



**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM (UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS)**

**Campus:** College of Engineering Guindy (CEG) / Madras Institute of Technology (MIT)

**Department:** Computer Science and Engineering (CEG) / Computer Technology (MIT)

**Programme:** B.E. Computer Science and Engineering

**Regulations:** 2023 (Revised 2024), with effect from the AY 2024 – 25 to all the students of UG Programme.

**OVERVIEW OF CREDITS**

Sem	PCC	PEC	ESC	HSMC	ETC	OEC	SDC	UC	SLC	Total
I			11	7			2	1		21
II	3			11			7	1		22
III	13		5	4			2	3		27
IV	16			4			3	0		23
V	13	3				3	3	3	1	26
VI	13	6				3	2	3		27
VII		9			7		1			17
VIII							8			8
<b>Total</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>% of Category</b>	<b>34.52</b>	<b>10.71</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>15.47</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>16.37</b>	<b>6.54</b>	<b>0.59</b>	

**CATEGORY OF COURSES**

**PCC** – Professional Core Course

**PEC** – Professional Elective Course

**ETC** – Emerging Technology Course

**OEC** – Open Elective Course

**SLC** – Self Learning Course

**ESC** – Engineering Science Course

**HSMC** – Humanities Science and Management Course

**SDC** – Skill Development Course

**UC** – University Course

*\*For Honours & Minor Degree, please refer the Regulations 2023 (Revised 2024).*

Semester – I							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Course Type#	Periods / Week		Credits	Category
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	EN23C01	Foundation English	LIT	2-0-2	4	3	HSMC
2	MA23C01	Matrices and Calculus	T	3-1-0	4	4	HSMC
3	PH23C01	Engineering Physics	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	ESC
4	EE23C02	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	LIT	3-0-0	3	3	ESC
5	CS23C04	Programming in C	LIT	2-0-4	6	4	ESC
6	CS23101	Computational Thinking	LIT	1-0-2	3	2	SDC
7	UC23H01	தமிழர்மரபு/ Heritage of Tamils	T	1-0-0	1	1	UC
8		NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC	-	0-0-2	2	0	UC
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>21</b>	

\* TCP – Total Contact Period(s)

**#TYPE OF COURSE**

LIT – Laboratory Integrated Theory

T – Theory

L – Laboratory Course

IPW – Internship cum Project Work

PW – Project Work

CDP – Capstone Design Project

Semester – II							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Course Type#	Periods / Week		Credits	Category
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	EN23C02	Professional Communication	LIT	2-0-2	4	3	HSMC
2	MA23C04	Discrete Mathematics	T	3-1-0	4	4	HSMC
3	CY23C01	Engineering Chemistry	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	HSMC
4	ME23C01	Engineering Drawing and 3D Modelling	LIT	2-0-4	6	4	SDC
5	ME23C04	Makerspace	LIT	1-0-4	5	3	SDC
6	UC23H02	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் Tamils and Technology	T	1-0-0	1	1	UC
7	CS23201	Object Oriented Programming	LIT	2-0-2	4	3	PCC
8	-	Audit Course I	-	-	-	-	UC
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>22</b>	

SEMESTER – III							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS	CATE GORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	MA23C05	Probability and Statistics	T	3-1-0	4	4	HSMC
2	CS23301	Software Engineering	T	3-0-0	3	3	PCC
3	CS23302	Data Structures	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
4	CS23303	Digital System Design	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	ESC
5	CS23304	Java Programming	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
6		Skill Development Course – I	L	-	-	2	SDC
7	CS23U01	Standards – Computer Science & Engg.	T	1-0-0	1	1	UC
8	UC23U01	Universal Human Values	LIT	1-0-2	3	2	UC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>27</b>	

SEMESTER – IV							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS	CATEG ORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	MA23C03	Linear Algebra and Numerical Methods	T	3-1-0	4	4	HSMC
2	CS23401	Database Management Systems	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
3	CS23402	Computer Architecture	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	PCC
4	CS23403	Full Stack Technologies	LIT	2-0-4	6	4	PCC
5	CS23404	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	T	3-0-0	3	3	PCC
6		Skill Development Course - II	-	-	-	2	SDC
7		Audit Course II	-	-	-	-	UC
8		Industry Oriented Course I	-	-	-	1	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>23</b>	

SEMESTER – V (PREFERENCE FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE)							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATE GORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	CS23501	Operating Systems	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
2	CS23502	Networks and Data Communication	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
3	CS23503	Theory of Computation	T	3-0-0	3	3	PCC
4		Professional Elective – I	-	-	-	3	PEC
5		Open Elective – I	T	3-0-0	3	3	OEC
6	CS23L01	Self Learning Course	T	1-0-0	1	1	SLC
7		Industry Oriented Course -II	-	-	-	1	SDC
8	UC23E01	Engineering Entrepreneurship Development	T	2-0-2	4	3	UC
9		Skill Development Course - III	-	-	-	2	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>26</b>	
COURSES FOR HONOURS DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATE GORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1.	CS23D01	Capstone – Ideation	CDP	0-0-12	12	6	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>6</b>	
<b>(OR)</b>							
1.		Honours Elective – I	-	-	-	3	PEC
2.		Honours Elective – II	-	-	-	3	PEC
COURSES FOR MINOR DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATE GORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1.		Minor Elective – I	-	-	-	-	-
2.		Minor Elective – II	-	-	-	-	-

SEMESTER – VI (PREFERENCE FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE)							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1	CS23601	Cryptography and System Security	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	PCC
2	CS23602	Compiler Design	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	PCC
3	CS23603	Machine Learning	LIT	3-0-4	7	5	PCC
4		Professional Elective – II	-	-	-	3	PEC
5		Professional Elective – III	-	-	-	3	PEC
6		Open Elective – II	T	3-0-0	3	3	OEC
7	CS23U02	Perspectives of Sustainability Development	T	2-0-2	4	3	UC
8	CS23604	Creative and Innovative Project	L	0-0-4	4	2	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>27</b>	
COURSES FOR HONOURS DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
3	CS23D02	Capstone Project Phase I (Proof of Concept, Implementation & Validation)	CDP	0-0-12	12	6	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>6</b>	
(OR)							
1.		Honours Elective – III	-	-	-	3	PEC
2.		Honours Elective – IV	-	-	-	3	PEC
COURSES FOR MINOR DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1.		Minor Elective – III	-	-	-	-	-
2.		Minor Elective – IV	-	-	-	-	-

SEMESTER – VII							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1		Emerging Technology Course I	LIT	3-0-2	5	4	ETC
2		Emerging Technology Course II	T	3-0-0	3	3	ETC
3		Professional Elective – IV	-	-	-	3	PEC
4		Professional Elective – V	-	-	-	3	PEC
5		Professional Elective – VI	-	-	-	3	PEC
6		Industry Oriented Course III	-	-	-	1	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>17</b>	
COURSES FOR HONOURS DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1.	CS23D03	Capstone Project Phase II (Product Development –Publication / Patent Submission)	CDP	0-0-12	12	6	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>6</b>	
(OR)							
1.		Honours Elective – V	-	-	-	3	PEC
2.		Honours Elective – VI	-	-	-	3	PEC
COURSES FOR MINOR DEGREE							
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS	CATEGORY
				L-T-P	TCP*		
1.		Minor Elective – V	-	-	-	-	-
2.		Minor Elective – VI	-	-	-	-	-

**SEMESTER – VIII**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>COURSE TYPE#</b>	<b>PERIODS /WEEK</b>		<b>CREDITS</b>	<b>CATEGORY</b>
				<b>L-T-P</b>	<b>TCP*</b>		
1.	CS23801	Project Work / Internship cum Project Work	PW	0-0-16	16	8	SDC
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						<b>8</b>	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS						
VERTICAL I	VERTICAL II	VERTICAL III	VERTICAL IV	VERTICAL V	VERTICAL VI	VERTICAL VII
<b>DATA SCIENCE</b>	<b>FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES</b>	<b>CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY</b>	<b>CREATIVE MEDIA</b>	<b>EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES</b>	<b>ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING</b>
Exploratory data Analysis	Web Technologies	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Distributed Systems	Augmented Reality/ Virtual Reality	Knowledge Engineering
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	Soft Computing
Data Warehousing	Cloud Services Management	Information Visualization	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Healthcare Analytics	Deep Learning
Data Mining	UI and UX Design	Unix Internals	Modern Cryptography	Game Theory	Large Language Models	Text and Speech Analysis
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital Marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and Video Analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cyber Security	Visual Effects	Cryptocurrency and Block chain Technologies	Social Network Analysis
Natural Language Processing	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Metaverse	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Programming Paradigms	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Information Security	Graph Theory	3D Printing and Design	Responsible AI
Bio Informatics	Software Project Management	GPU Computing	Mobile Networks	Image Processing	Autonomous Vehicle	Generative AI



**VERTICAL I: DATA SCIENCE**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CS23001	Exploratory Data Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CS23002	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23003	Data Warehousing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS23004	Data Mining	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS23005	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23006	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23007	Natural Language Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CS23008	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	CS23009	Bio Informatics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**VERTICAL II: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CS23010	Web Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CS23011	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23012	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CS23013	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CS23014	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23015	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23016	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CS23017	Programming Paradigms	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CS23018	Software Project Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**VERTICAL III: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER  
TECHNOLOGIES**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	CS23019	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	3	3
2.	CS23020	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	3	3
3.	CS23021	Information Visualization	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS23022	Unix Internals	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS23023	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CS23024	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23025	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CS23026	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
9	CS23027	GPU Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**VERTICAL IV- CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	CS23028	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CS23029	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23030	Social Network Security	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS23031	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CS23032	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23033	Cyber security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23034	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CS23035	Information Security	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CS23036	Mobile Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

### VERTICAL V: CREATIVE MEDIA

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CS23037	Distributed Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CS23038	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23039	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CS23040	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CS23041	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23042	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23043	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CS23044	Graph Theory	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CS23045	Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

### VERTICAL VI: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CS23046	Augmented Reality/ Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CS23047	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23048	Healthcare Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS23049	Large Language Models	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS23050	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23051	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23052	Metaverse	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CS23053	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	CS23054	Autonomous Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**VERTICAL VII: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE  
LEARNING**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	CS23055	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CS23056	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CS23057	Deep Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS23058	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CS23059	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CS23060	Social Network Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CS23061	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CS23062	Responsible AI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CS23063	Generative AI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Any 6 PECs can be taken by students to complete 'Honours Degree'.

### MINOR PROGRAMME ON CYBER SECURITY

Offered by Department of Computer Science and Engineering for other Branch students.

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS
				L-T-P	TCP*	
1	CS23064	Data Structures	T	3-0-0	3	3
2	CS23065	Computer Networks	T	3-0-0	3	3
3	CS23066	Ethical Hacking	LIT	2-0-2	4	3
4	CS23067	Cyber Security	LIT	2-0-2	4	3
5	CS23068	Cyber Forensics	T	3-0-0	3	3
6	CS23069	Cryptography and Network Security	T	3-0-0	3	3
7	CS23070	Digital and Mobile Forensics	T	3-0-0	3	3
8	CS23071	Information Security	T	3-0-0	3	3

### EMERGING TECHNOLOGY COURSES (ETC)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS / WEEK		CREDITS
				L-T-P	TCP*	
1	CS23E01	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things	LIT	3-0-2	5	4
2	CS23E02	Artificial Intelligence	T	3-0-0	3	3

### OPEN ELECTIVES

(TO BE OFFERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENT)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	COURSE TYPE#	PERIODS /WEEK		CREDITS
				L-T-P	TCP*	
1	CS23901	Data Mining	T	3-0-0	3	3
2	CS23902	Information Security	T	3-0-0	3	3
3	CS23903	Software Project Management	T	3-0-0	3	3
4	CS23904	Image Processing	T	3-0-0	3	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop students' foundational skills in reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary to enable them to understand and produce various forms of communication.
- To enhance students' proficiency in reading comprehension, narrative and comparative writing.
- To comprehend and analyse descriptive texts and visual images
- To articulate similarities and differences in oral and written forms.
- To improve students' proficiency in reading and writing formal letters and emails.

**UNIT I BASICS OF COMMUNICATION****6**

Reading - Telephone message, bio-note; Writing – Personal profile; Grammar – Simple present tense, Present continuous tense, wh-questions, indirect questions; Vocabulary – Word formation (Prefix and Suffix).

**LAB ACTIVITY:****6**

Listening – Telephone conversation; Speaking Self-introduction; Telephone conversation – Video conferencing etiquette

**UNIT II NARRATION****6**

Reading – Comprehension strategies - Newspaper Report, An excerpt from an autobiography; Writing – Narrative Paragraph writing (Event, personal experience etc.); Grammar – Subject-verb agreement, Simple past, Past continuous Tenses; Vocabulary – One-word substitution

**LAB ACTIVITY:****6**

Listening – Travel podcast; Speaking – Narrating and sharing personal experiences through a podcast

**UNIT III DESCRIPTION****6**

Reading – A tourist brochure, Travel blogs, descriptive article/excerpt from literature, visual images; Writing – Descriptive Paragraph writing, Grammar – Future tense, Perfect tenses, Preposition; Vocabulary – Descriptive vocabulary

**LAB ACTIVITY:****6**

Listening – Railway / Airport Announcements, Travel Vlogs; Speaking – Describing a place or picture description

**UNIT IV COMPARE AND CONTRAST****6**

Reading – Reading and comparing different product specifications - Writing – Compare and Contrast Essay, Coherence and cohesion; Grammar – Degrees of Comparison; Vocabulary – Transition words (relevant to compare and contrast)

**LAB ACTIVITY:****6**

Listening – Product reviews, Speaking – Product comparison based on product reviews - similarities and differences

**UNIT V EXPRESSION OF VIEWS****6**

Reading – Formal letters, Letters to Editor ; Writing – Letter writing/ Email writing (Enquiry / Permission, Letter to Editor); Grammar – Compound nouns, Vocabulary – Synonyms, Antonyms

**LAB ACTIVITY:****6**

Listening – Short speeches; Speaking – Making short presentations (JAM)

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS****TEACHING METHODOLOGY**

Interactive lectures, role plays, group discussions, listening and speaking labs, technology enabled language teaching, flipped classroom.

**EVALUATION PATTERN**

Internal Assessment  
Written assessments  
Assignment

Lab assessment  
Listening  
Speaking

External Assessment  
End Semester Examination

**LEARNING OUTCOMES**

By the end of the courses, students will be able to

- Use appropriate grammar and vocabulary to read different types of text and converse appropriately.
- Write coherent and engaging descriptive and comparative essay writing.
- Comprehend and interpret different kinds of texts and audio visual materials
- Critically evaluate reviews and articulate similarities and differences
- Write formal letters and emails using appropriate language structure and format

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. "English for Engineers and Technologists" Volume I by Orient Blackswan, 2022
2. "English for Science & Technology - I" by Cambridge University Press, 2023

**REFERENCES**

1. "Interchange" by Jack C.Richards, Fifth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
2. "English for Academic Correspondence and Socializing" by Adrian Wallwork, Springer, 2011.
3. "The Study Skills Handbook" by Stella Cortrell, Red Globe Press, 2019
4. www.uefap.com

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1										√		√
CO2										√		
CO3										√		√
CO4										√		
CO5										√		√

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop the use of matrix algebra techniques in solving practical problems.
- To familiarize the student with functions of several variables.
- To solve integrals by using Beta and Gamma functions.
- To acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals.
- To acquaint the students with the concepts of vector calculus which naturally arise in many engineering problems.

**UNIT I      MATRICES****9+3**

Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix – Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors- Cayley-Hamilton theorem (excluding proof) – Diagonalization of matrices - Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical form by using orthogonal transformation - Nature of a Quadratic form.

**UNIT II      FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES****9+3**

Limit, continuity, partial derivatives – Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem - Total derivative – Differentiation of implicit functions – Jacobians -Taylor's formula for two variables - Errors and approximations – Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables – Lagrange's method of undermined multipliers.

**UNIT III      INTEGRAL CALCULUS****9+3**

Improper integrals of the first and second kind and their convergence – Differentiation under integrals - Evaluation of integrals involving a parameter by Leibnitz rule – Beta and Gamma functions-Properties – Evaluation of single integrals by using Beta and Gamma functions..

**UNIT IV      MULTIPLE INTEGRALS****9+3**

Double integrals – Change of order of integration – Double integrals in polar coordinates – Area enclosed by plane curves – Triple integrals – Volume of Solids – Change of variables in double and triple integrals-  
Evaluation of double and triple integrals by using Beta and Gamma functions.

**UNIT V      VECTOR CALCULUS****9+3**

Gradient of a scalar field, directional derivative – Divergence and Curl – Solenoidal and Irrotational vector fields - Line integrals over a plane curve - Surface integrals – Area of a curved surface – Volume Integral - Green's theorem, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems (without proofs)– Verification and applications in evaluating line, surface and volume integrals.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments will be given to students wherever applicable from the content of the course.

General engineering applications / branch specific applications from the content of each units wherever possible will be introduced to students.



Suggested Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments :

#### Matrices

1. Finding eigenvalues and eigenvectors
2. Verification of Cayley-Hamilton theorem
3. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of similar matrices
4. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a symmetric matrix
5. Finding the powers of a matrix
6. Quadratic forms

#### Functions of Several Variables

1. Plotting of curves and surfaces
2. Symbolic computation of partial and total derivatives of functions

#### Integral Calculus

1. Evaluation of beta and gamma functions
2. Computation of error function and its complement

#### Multiple Integrals

1. Plotting of 3D surfaces in Cartesian and Polar forms

#### Vector Calculus

1. Computation of Directional derivatives
2. Computation of normal and tangent to the given surface

#### **OUTCOMES:**

CO 1 :Use the matrix algebra methods for solving practical problems.

CO 2 :Use differential calculus ideas on several variable functions.

CO 3 :Apply different methods of integration in solving practical problems by using Beta and Gamma functions.

CO 4 :Apply multiple integral ideas in solving areas and volumes problems.

CO 5 :Apply the concept of vectors in solving practical problems.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Joel Hass, Christopher Heil, Maurice D.Weir "Thomas' Calculus", Pearson Education., New Delhi, 2018.
2. Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 45th Edition, New Delhi, 2020.
3. James Stewart, Daniel K Clegg & Saleem Watson "Calculus with Early Transcendental Functions", Cengage Learning, 6th Edition, New Delhi,2023.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.
2. Greenberg M.D., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 5<sup>th</sup> Reprint, Delhi, 2009.
3. Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2017.
4. Narayanan S. and Manicavachagom Pillai T. K., "Calculus" Volume I and II, S. Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.
5. Peter V.O'Neil, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Cengage Learning India Pvt., Ltd, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi , 2012.
6. Ramana B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd., 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, New Delhi, 2010.

CO – PO Mapping:

Course Outcomes	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12
CO1 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO3 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO5 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To familiarize with crystal structure, bonding and crystal growth.
- To impart knowledge on Mechanics of Materials.
- To impart knowledge of oscillations, sound and Thermal Physics
- To facilitate understanding of optics and its applications, different types of Lasers and fiber optics.
- To introduce the basics of Quantum Mechanics and its importance.

**UNIT I CRYSTAL PHYSICS****9+6**

Crystal Bonding – Ionic – covalent – metallic and van der Waals's/ molecular bonding. Crystal systems - unit cell, Bravais lattices, Miller indices - Crystal structures - atomic packing density of BCC, FCC and HCP structures. NaCl, Diamond, Graphite, Graphene, Zincblende and Wurtzite structures - crystal imperfections- point defects - edge and screw dislocations – grain boundaries. Crystal Growth – Czochralski method – vapor phase epitaxy – Molecular beam epitaxy- Introduction to X-Ray Diffractometer.

1. Determination of Lattice parameters for crystal systems.
2. Crystal Growth – Slow Evaporation method
3. Crystal Growth Sol – Gel Method

**UNIT II MECHANICS OF MATERIALS****9+6**

Rigid Body – Centre of mass – Rotational Energy - Moment of inertia (M.I)- Moment of Inertia for uniform objects with various geometrical shapes. Elasticity –Hooke's law - Poisson's ratio - stress-strain diagram for ductile and brittle materials – uses- Bending of beams – Cantilever - Simply supported beams - uniform and non-uniform bending - Young's modulus determination - I shaped girders –Twisting couple – Shafts. Viscosity – Viscous drag – Surface Tension.

1. Non-uniform bending -Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the beam.
2. Uniform bending -Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the beam
3. Viscosity – Determination of Viscosity of liquids.

**UNIT III OSCILLATIONS, SOUND AND THERMAL PHYSICS****9+6**

Simple harmonic motion - Torsional pendulum -- Damped oscillations –Shock Absorber -Forced oscillations and Resonance –Applications of resonance.- Waves and Energy Transport –Sound waves – Intensity level – Standing Waves - Doppler effect and its applications - Speed of blood flow. Ultrasound – applications - Echolocation and Medical Imaging. Thermal Expansion – Expansion joints – Bimetallic strip – Seebeck effect – thermocouple -Heat Transfer Rate – Conduction – Convection and Radiation.

1. Torsional pendulum-Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of the disc
2. Melde's string experiment - Standing waves.
3. Ultrasonic interferometer – determination of sound velocity and liquids compressibility

**UNIT IV OPTICS AND LASERS****9+6**

Interference - Thin film interference - Air wedge- Applications -Interferometers–Michelson Interferometer -- Diffraction - CD as diffraction grating – Diffraction by crystals -Polarization - polarizers -- Laser – characteristics – Spontaneous and Stimulated emission- population – inversion - Metastable states - optical feedback - Nd-YAG laser, CO<sub>2</sub> laser, Semiconductor laser - Industrial and medical applications - Optical Fibers – Total internal reflection – Numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Fiber optic communication – Fiber sensors – Fiber lasers.



**UNIT I BASIC ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS 9**

DC Circuits: Sources, Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws – Solution of DC circuits with Independent sources only (Steady state)

AC Circuits: AC Fundamentals: Waveforms, Average value, RMS Value, Impedance, Instantaneous Power, Real Power, Reactive Power and Apparent Power, Power Factor – Steady State Analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits.

**UNIT II AC and DC MACHINES 9**

Magnetic Circuits fundamentals – DC Machines: Construction, Working Principle, Types and Applications of DC Generator and Motor, EMF and Torque equation.

AC Machines: Construction, Working and Applications of Transformer, Three phase Alternator, Synchronous motor, Single and Three Phase Induction Motor and BLDC motor.

**UNIT III ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 9**

Operation and Characteristics of electronic devices: PN Junction Diodes, Zener Diode, BJT, JFET and MOSFET– Operational Amplifiers (OPAMPs) : Characteristics and basic application circuits- 555 timer IC based astable and monostable multivibrator.

Basic switching circuits – Gates and Flip-Flops-Sample and hold circuit- R-2R ladder type DAC- Successive approximation based ADC.

**UNIT IV SENSORS AND TRANSDUCERS 9**

Solenoids, electro-pneumatic systems, proximity sensors, limit switches, piezoelectric, hall effect, photo sensors, Strain gauge, LVDT, piezo electric crystals, differential pressure transducer, optical and digital transducers, Smart sensors, Thermal Imagers.

**UNIT V MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION 9**

Functional Elements of an Instrument, Error analysis; Operating Principle - Moving Coil and Moving Iron Instruments, Power Measurement, Energy Meter, Instrument Transformers - CT and PT, Multimeter- DSO - Block Diagram Approach.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:

**CO 1:** Compute the electric circuit parameters for simple problems.

**CO 2:** Explain the working principles and characteristics of electrical machines, electronic devices and measuring instruments.

**CO3:** Identify general applications of electrical machines, electronic devices and measuring instruments.

**CO 4:** Analyze the basic electrical and electronic circuits.

**CO 5:** Explain the types and operating principles of sensors and transducers.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kothari DP and Nagrath IJ, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", McGraw Hill Education, Second Editions, 2020.
2. Bhattacharya SK, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2017
3. A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Rajendra Prasad 'Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering', Third Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2014.
2. Sanjeev Sharma 'Basics of Electrical Engineering' Wiley, 2019.
3. Doebelin, E.O., 'Measurements Systems – Application and Design', McGraw Hill Publishing Co, 2019.
4. D.Roy Choudhury, Shail B. Jain, 'Linear Integrated Circuits', New age international Publishers, 2018.
5. H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010

Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs															
COs/POs & PSOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO/PO &amp; PSO Average</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															



## PRACTICALS

1. Programs using pre-processor directives & macros
2. Programs to handle file operations
3. Programs to handle file with structure

**TOTAL: 90 (30+60) PERIODS**

## TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2. Yashwant Kanetkar, Let us C, 17th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
2. Ashok N Kamthane, Programming in C, Pearson, Third Edition, 2020
3. Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
4. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++", Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
5. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C" McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.
6. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Write simple C programs using basic constructs.

**CO2:** Design searching and sorting algorithms using arrays and strings.

**CO3:** Implement modular applications using Functions and pointers.

**CO4:** Develop and execute applications using structures and Unions.

**CO5:** Illustrate algorithmic solutions in C programming language using files.

**Total Hours: 90 (30+60)**

## CO-PO MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	2
2	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2
3	2	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	2	2
4	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	2	2
5	2	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 – high



**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTATIONAL THINKING****1L,2P**

Understanding the concepts: Decomposition, pattern recognition / data representation, generalization / abstraction and Algorithms. Complexity, Modeling, Automation, Analysis, visualization.

**PRACTICAL:**

1. Data Encoding and Representation – binary, ASCII, Unicode, Text, image, audio, video. files and formats.
2. Performing data analytics using any spreadsheet software: formulae, functions, logical operations, visualization.

**UNIT II UNDERSTANDING DATA AND PATTERN RECOGNITION****2L,8P**

Performing analytics on numeric data using any spreadsheet software and visualizing the data using charts, histograms, scatter plots, graphs, Logical thinking – reasoning, Pattern recognition in data, data sequences, puzzles, nonograms. Data Encryption – ciphering sentences and Compression.

**PRACTICAL:**

1. Logical thinking – reasoning and solving different types of puzzles.
2. Pattern recognition – data sequences and patterns, day-to-day examples.
3. Data Encryption: simple data encoding techniques, ciphering, text compression

**UNIT III DECOMPOSITION AND ALGORITHMIC THINKING****3L, 8P**

Decomposition, Algorithmic thinking - creating oral algorithms for everyday tasks – visualizing algorithms through sequence of steps, pseudocode, flow charts, selection, iteration, functions, procedures and parameters.

**PRACTICAL:**

1. Use decomposition to break the problem into smaller problems and algorithmic design to plan a solution strategy.
2. Explore the use flowcharts for algorithm visualization.
3. Explore writing a variety of algorithms for a variety of computational problems and visualize using flowcharts using selection, iteration, functions, procedures, etc.

**UNIT IV ABSTRACTION AND MODELING****3L,6P**

Abstraction and Modeling, Automata and Finite State Machine, Object Description, Objects and Objects based modeling -Repair, Reuse, Recycle. Scratch / equivalent - Motion, events, control

**PRACTICAL:**

1. Abstract the essential details of everyday objects. Translate the description of everyday objects into data types and variables.
2. Reformulate the above to arrive at a better description and a better solution.
3. Use Scratch / equivalent tool to design simple applications by implementing motion, events and control.

## UNIT V UNDERSTANDING COMPLEXITY

6L,6P

Understanding complexity, sorting algorithms, search algorithms, Debugging, Enhancing the clarity of a program - documentation, style, idioms, Automation and Simulation, generalizing a solution, AI and Computational thinking.

### PRACTICAL:

1. Design algorithms for searching and sorting and determine the complexity of the algorithm and how it scales as the number of items to sort increases.
2. Design possible alternate algorithms and determine which algorithms are more efficient, whether or not all algorithms are calculable given enough time.
3. Generalize a solution to similar problems

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### TEXT BOOKS

1. Karl Beecher, Computational Thinking - A Beginner's Guide to Problem-Solving and Programming, BCS Learning, 2017.
2. Venkatesh G, Madhavan Mukund, Computational Thinking, Notion Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2021.
3. A.David D.Riley,Kenny A.Hunt, Computational Thinking for the Modern Problem Solver, CRC Press, 2015

### REFERENCES

1. David Clark, Computational and Algorithmic Thinking Book 2, AMT Publishing, 2016.
2. Paul Curzon, "Computing Without Computers: A Gentle Introduction to Computer Programming, Data Structures, and Algorithms", 2014.  
(<https://teachinglondoncomputing.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/booklet-cwc-feb2014.pdf>)
3. Wang Paul S, From computing to computational thinking, CRC Press, 2016.
4. Peter J. Denning, Matti Tedre, Computational Thinking, MIT Press, 2019.
5. Paolo Ferragina, Fabrizio Luccio, Computational Thinking\_ First Algorithms, Then Code, Springer International Publishing, 2018.
6. Aman Yadav, Ulf Berthelsen, Computational Thinking in Education\_ A Pedagogical Perspective, Routledge, 2021.
7. Zhiwei Xu, Jialin Zhang, Computational Thinking\_ A Perspective on Computer Science, Springer, 2021.

### Web Sources

1. <https://edu.google.com/resources/programs/exploring-computational-thinking/>
2. <https://teachinglondoncomputing.org>
3. <https://play2048.co/>
4. <https://scratch.mit.edu>
5. <https://classic.csunplugged.org>
6. <https://www.cs4fn.org/computationalthinking>

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

**CO1:** Formulate problems in a way that enables the use of a computer to solve them.

**CO2:** Logically organize and analyze data.

**CO3:** Automate solutions through algorithmic thinking.

**CO4:** Identify, analyse, and implement possible solutions with the goal of achieving the most efficient and effective combination of steps and resources.

**CO5:** Generalize and transfer this problem-solving process to a wide variety of problems

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	-
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 – high

**அலகு I மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்:**

3

இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் - திராவிட மொழிகள் - தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி - தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் - சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமயச் சார்பற்ற தன்மை - சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம் - திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள் - தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள், தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்த சமயங்களின் தாக்கம் - பக்தி இலக்கியம், ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள் - சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள் - தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.

**அலகு II மரபு - பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை -****சிற்பக் கலை:**

3

நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை - ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள் - பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள், பொம்மைகள் - தேர் செய்யும் கலை - சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் - நாட்டுப்புறத் தெய்வங்கள் - குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளூர் சிலை - இசைக் கருவிகள் - மிருதங்கம், பறை, வீணை, யாழ், நாதஸ்வரம் - தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.

**அலகு III நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்:**

3

தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம், வில்லுப்பாட்டு, கணியான் கூத்து, ஓயிலாட்டம், தோல்பாவைக் கூத்து, சிலம்பாட்டம், வளரி, புலியாட்டம், தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.

**அலகு IV தமிழர்களின் திணைக் கோட்பாடுகள்:**

3

தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் - தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக் கோட்பாடுகள் - தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு - சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் - சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறை முகங்களும் - சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி - கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.

**அலகு V இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு:**

3

இந்திய விடுதலைப்போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு - இந்தியாவின் பிறப்புகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் - சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் - இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு - கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிக்கள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்சு வரலாறு.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS****TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல. சந்திரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருறை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL - (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:

- International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
  8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
  9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
  10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
  11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
  12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

**UC23H01**

**HERITAGE OF TAMILS**

**L T P C**  
**1 0 0 1**

**UNIT I LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

**3**

Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language - Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.

**UNIT II HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE**

**3**

Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

**UNIT III FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS**

**3**

Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leatherpuppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.

**UNIT IV THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS**

**3**

Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.

**UNIT V CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE**

**3**

Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS**

**TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருறை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

## NCC Credit Course Level 1\*

UC23P01	(ARMY WING) NCC Credit Course Level - I	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	2
<b>NCC GENERAL</b>		<b>6</b>			
NCC 1	Aims, Objectives & Organization of NCC	1			
NCC 2	Incentives	2			
NCC 3	Duties of NCC Cadet	1			
NCC 4	NCC Camps: Types & Conduct	2			
<b>NATIONAL INTEGRATION AND AWARENESS</b>		<b>4</b>			
NI 1	National Integration: Importance & Necessity	1			
NI 2	Factors Affecting National Integration	1			
NI 3	Unity in Diversity & Role of NCC in Nation Building	1			
NI 4	Threats to National Security	1			
<b>PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>7</b>			
PD 1	Self-Awareness, Empathy, Critical & Creative Thinking, Decision Making and Problem Solving	2			
PD 2	Communication Skills	3			
PD 3	Group Discussion: Stress & Emotions	2			
<b>LEADERSHIP</b>		<b>5</b>			
L 1	Leadership Capsule: Traits, Indicators, Motivation, Moral Values, Honour 'Code	3			
L 2	Case Studies: Shivaji, Jhansi Ki Rani	2			
<b>SOCIAL SERVICE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>8</b>			
SS 1	Basics, Rural Development Programmes, NGOs, Contribution of Youth	3			
SS 4	Protection of Children and Women Safety	1			
SS 5	Road / Rail Travel Safety	1			
SS 6	New Initiatives	2			
SS 7	Cyber and Mobile Security Awareness	1			

**TOTAL : 30 PERIODS**

<b>NCC Credit Course Level 1*</b>		<b>L T P C</b>
<b>UC23P02</b>	<b>(NAVAL WING) NCC Credit Course Level – I</b>	<b>2 0 0 2</b>
<b>NCC GENERAL</b>		<b>6</b>
NCC 1	Aims, Objectives & Organization of NCC	1
NCC 2	Incentives	2
NCC 3	Duties of NCC Cadet	1
NCC 4	NCC Camps: Types & Conduct	2
<b>NATIONAL INTEGRATION AND AWARENESS</b>		<b>4</b>
NI 1	National Integration: Importance & Necessity	1
NI 2	Factors Affecting National Integration	1
NI 3	Unity in Diversity & Role of NCC in Nation Building	1
NI 4	Threats to National Security	1
<b>PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>7</b>
PD 1	Self-Awareness, Empathy, Critical & Creative Thinking, Decision Making and Problem Solving	2
PD 2	Communication Skills	3
PD 3	Group Discussion: Stress & Emotions	2
<b>LEADERSHIP</b>		<b>5</b>
L 1	Leadership Capsule: Traits, Indicators, Motivation, Moral Values, Honour Code	3
L 2	Case Studies: Shivaji, Jhasi Ki Rani	2
<b>SOCIAL SERVICE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>8</b>
SS 1	Basics, Rural Development Programmes, NGOs, Contribution of Youth	3
SS 4	Protection of Children and Women Safety	1
SS 5	Road / Rail Travel Safety	1
SS 6	New Initiatives	2
SS 7	Cyber and Mobile Security Awareness	1

**TOTAL : 30 PERIODS**



<b>UC23P03</b>	<b>NCC Credit Course Level 1*</b> <b>(AIR FORCE WING) NCC Credit Course Level – I</b>	<b>L T P C</b> <b>2 0 0 2</b>
----------------	--	----------------------------------

<b>NCC GENERAL</b>	<b>6</b>
NCC 1 Aims, Objectives & Organization of NCC	1
NCC 2 Incentives	2
NCC 3 Duties of NCC Cadet	1
NCC 4 NCC Camps: Types & Conduct	2
<b>NATIONAL INTEGRATION AND AWARENESS</b>	<b>4</b>
NI 1 National Integration: Importance & Necessity	1
NI 2 Factors Affecting National Integration	1
NI 3 Unity in Diversity & Role of NCC in Nation Building	1
NI 4 Threats to National Security	1
<b>PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>7</b>
PD 1 Self-Awareness, Empathy, Critical & Creative Thinking, Decision Making and Problem Solving	2
PD 2 Communication Skills	3
PD 3 Group Discussion: Stress & Emotions	2
<b>LEADERSHIP</b>	<b>5</b>
L 1 Leadership Capsule: Traits, Indicators, Motivation, Moral Values, Honour Code	3
L 2 Case Studies: Shivaji, Jhasi Ki Rani	2
<b>SOCIAL SERVICE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>8</b>
SS 1 Basics, Rural Development Programmes, NGOs, Contribution of Youth	3
SS 4 Protection of Children and Women Safety	1
SS 5 Road / Rail Travel Safety	1
SS 6 New Initiatives	2
SS 7 Cyber and Mobile Security Awareness	1

**TOTAL : 30 PERIODS**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To read and comprehend different forms of official texts.
- To develop students' writing skills in professional context.
- To actively listen, read and understand written and oral communication in a professional context.
- To comprehend and analyse the visual content in authentic context.
- To write professional documents with clarity and precision

**UNIT I CAUSE AND EFFECT 6**

Reading – Newspaper articles on Social and Environmental issues; Writing – Instructions, Cause and effect essay; Grammar - Modal verbs; Vocabulary – Cause and effect, Idioms

**LAB ACTIVITY: 6**

Listening and Speaking – Listen to news reports and summarise in oral form.

**UNIT II CLASSIFICATION 6**

Reading – An article, social media posts and classifying based on the content; Writing – Definition, Note making, Note taking (Cornell notes etc.) and Summarising; Grammar – Connectives; Vocabulary – Phrasal verbs

**LAB ACTIVITY: 6**

Listening and speaking: Social interaction (Conversation including small talk)

**UNIT III PROBLEM AND SOLUTION 6**

Reading – Visual content (Tables/charts/graphs) for comprehension; Writing - Problem and Solution Essay; Grammar – If conditionals; Vocabulary – Sequential words.

**LAB ACTIVITY: 6**

Listening – Group discussion; Speaking – Participating in a group discussion

**UNIT IV REPORT 6**

Reading – Formal report on accidents (industrial/engineering); Writing – Industrial Accident report; Grammar – Active and passive voice, Direct and Indirect speech; Vocabulary – Numerical adjectives.

**LAB ACTIVITY: 6**

Listening / watching – Television documentary and discussing its content, purpose etc.

**UNIT V JOB APPLICATION AND INTERVIEW 6**

Reading - Job advertisement and company profile; Writing – Job application (cover letter and CV) Grammar – Mixed Tenses; Vocabulary – Collocations related to work environment

**LAB ACTIVITY: 6**

Listening – Job interview; Speaking – Mock interviews

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

## TEACHING METHODOLOGY

Interactive lectures, role plays, group discussions, listening and speaking labs, technology enabled language teaching, flipped classroom.

## EVALUATION PATTERN

Internal Assessment

Written assessments

Assignment

Lab Assessment

Group discussion (Peer assessment)

Listening

External Assessment

End Semester Examination

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

By the end of the courses, students will be able to

- To apply appropriate language structure and vocabulary to enhance both spoken and written communication in formal contexts.
- Comprehend different forms of official documents
- Write professional documents coherently and cohesively.
- Interpret verbal and graphic content in authentic context
- Analyse and evaluate verbal and audio visual materials.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1										√		√
CO2										√		√
CO3										√		√
CO4										√		√
CO5										√		√

## TEXT BOOKS:

1. "English for Engineers and Technologists" Volume 2 by Orient Blackswan, 2022
2. "English for Science & Technology - II" by Cambridge University Press, 2023.

## REFERENCES:

1. "Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals" by Bhatnagar Nitin, Pearson India, 2010.
2. "Take Off – Technical English for Engineering" by David Morgan, Garnet Education, 2008.
3. "Advanced Communication Skills" by Mathew Richardson, Charlie Creative Lab, 2020.
4. [www.uefap.com](http://www.uefap.com)

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce Mathematical Logic, Inference Theory and proof methods.
- To provide fundamental principles of combinatorial counting techniques.
- To introduce graph models, their representation, connectivity and traversability.
- To introduce the fundamental algebraic structures and their properties.
- To provide exposure to Lattices and Boolean algebra and their utilities.

**UNIT I LOGIC AND PROOFS****9+3**

Propositional Logic – Propositional Equivalences – Normal Forms – Predicates and Quantifiers – Nested Quantifiers – Rules of Inference – Introduction to Proofs – Proof Methods and Strategy.

**UNIT II COMBINATORICS****9+3**

Mathematical Induction – Strong Induction and Well Ordering – The Basics of Counting – The Pigeonhole Principle – Permutations and Combinations – Recurrence Relations – Solving Linear Recurrence Relations Using Generating Functions – Inclusion-Exclusion Principle and its Applications.

**UNIT III GRAPHS****9+3**

Graphs and Graph Models – Graph Terminology and Special types of Graphs – Matrix Representation of Graphs and Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity – Euler and Hamiltonian Paths.

**UNIT IV ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES****9+3**

Groups – Subgroups – Homomorphisms – Normal Subgroups and Cosets – Lagrange's Theorem – Rings and Fields (Definitions and Examples).

**UNIT V LATTICES AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA****9+3**

Partial Ordering – Posets – Lattices as Posets – Properties of Lattices – Lattices as Algebraic Systems – Sublattices – Direct Product and Homomorphism – Some Special Lattices – Boolean Algebra.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments will be given to students from the content of the course wherever applicable.

Branch specific / General Engineering applications based on the content of each units will be introduced to students wherever possible.

Suggested Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments :

Logic

1. Construction of truth table for a given statement formula with three variables, checking satisfiability of the statement formula with three variables.
2. Construct PDNF and PCNF for a given statement formula with three variables.

Combinatorics

1. Combinatorics (Ref. Rosen pg. 382 – 385)
2. Recursive and iterative algorithms for Fibonacci numbers.( Ref. Rosen pg. 316 – 317)

Graphs

1. Checking graph isomorphism using adjacency matrix.
2. Finding the shortest path in a connected weighted graph (Dijkstra's algorithm).

#### Algebraic Structures

1. Modular exponentiation.
2. Euclidean algorithm. (Ref. Rosen pg. 226 – 227)

#### Lattices

1. Minimization of the Boolean function of two or three variables using Karnaugh maps. (Ref. Rosen pg. 712)

#### OUTCOMES:

CO 1 :Understand the validity of the logical arguments, mathematical proofs and correctness of the algorithm.

CO 2 :Apply Combinatorial counting techniques in solving combinatorial related problems.

CO 3 :Use graph models and their connectivity, traversability in solving real world problems

CO 4 :Understand the significance of algebraic structural ideas used in coding theory and cryptography.

CO 5 :Apply Boolean laws and Boolean functions in combinatorial circuit designs.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kenneth H. Rosen, “ Discrete Mathematics and its Applications”, Tata Mc Graw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., Seventh Edition, Special Indian Edition, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Tremblay J. P. and Manohar R, “ Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science”, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., Third Edition, New Delhi, 2013.

#### REFERENCES:

1. Thomas Koshy, “ Discrete Mathematics with Applications”, Elsevier Publications, Boston, 2004.
2. Grimaldi R.P., “Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics”, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd., 5th Edition, Singapore, 2004.

#### CO – PO Mapping:

Course Outcomes	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12
CO 1 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3

**UNIT I WATER TECHNOLOGY**

Water – sources and impurities – water quality parameters: colour, odour, pH, hardness, alkalinity, TDS, COD, BOD, and heavy metals. Boiler feed water – requirement – troubles (scale & sludge, caustic embrittlement, boiler corrosion and priming & foaming. Internal conditioning – phosphate, Calgon, and carbonate treatment. External conditioning – demineralization. Municipal water treatment (screening, sedimentation, coagulation, filtration, disinfection-ozonolysis, UV treatment, chlorination), Reverse Osmosis – desalination.

**PRACTICAL:**

- Estimation of HCl using  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as the primary standard
- Determination of alkalinity in the water sample.
- Determination of hardness of water by EDTA method.
- Determination of DO content of water sample by Winkler's method.

**UNIT II NANOCHEMISTRY**

Basics-distinction between molecules, nanomaterials and bulk materials; size-dependent properties (optical, electrical, mechanical, magnetic and catalytic). Types –nanoparticle, nanocluster, nanorod, nanowire and nanotube. Preparation of nanomaterials: sol-gel, solvothermal, laser ablation, chemical vapour deposition, electrochemical deposition and electro-spinning. Characterization - Scanning Electron Microscope and Transmission Electron Microscope - Principle and instrumentation (block diagram). Applications of nanomaterials – medicine including AYUSH, automobiles, electronics, and cosmetics.

**PRACTICAL:**

- Preparation of nanoparticles by Sol-Gel method/sonication method.
- Preparation of nanowire by Electrospinning.
- Study of morphology of nanomaterials by scanning electron microscopy

**UNIT III CORROSION SCIENCE**

Introduction to corrosion – chemical and electrochemical corrosions – mechanism of electrochemical and galvanic corrosions – concentration cell corrosion-soil, pitting, inter-granular, water line, stress and microbiological corrosions-galvanic series-factors influencing corrosion-measurement of corrosion rate. Electrochemical protection – sacrificial anodic protection and impressed current cathodic protection. Protective coatings-metallic coatings (galvanizing, tinning), organic coatings (paints). Paints: Constituents and functions.

**PRACTICAL:**

- Corrosion experiment-weight loss method.
- Salt spray test for corrosion study.
- Corrosion prevention by electroplating.
- Estimation of corroded Iron by Potentiometry/UV-visible spectrophotometer

**UNIT IV ENERGY SOURCES**

Electrochemical cell, redox reaction, electrode potential – oxidation and reduction potential. Batteries – Characteristics; types of batteries; primary battery (dry cell), secondary battery (lead acid, lithium-ion battery) and their applications. Emerging energy sources – metal hydride battery, hydrogen energy, Fuel cells –  $\text{H}_2\text{-O}_2$  fuel cell. Supercapacitors –Types and Applications, Renewable Energy: solar heating and solar cells. Recycling and disposal of batteries.

**PRACTICAL:**

- Study of components of Lead acid battery.
- Measurement of voltage in a photovoltaic cell.
- Working of H<sub>2</sub> – O<sub>2</sub> fuel cell

**UNIT V POLYMER CHEMISTRY**

Introduction: Functionality-degree of polymerization. Classification of polymers (Source, Structure, Synthesis and Intermolecular forces). Mechanism of free radical addition polymerization. Properties of polymers: T<sub>g</sub>, tacticity, molecular weight-number average, weight average, viscosity average and polydispersity index (Problems). Techniques of polymerization: Bulk, emulsion, solution and suspension. Compounding and Fabrication Techniques: Injection, Extrusion, Blow and Calendaring. Polyamides, Polycarbonates and Polyurethanes – structure and applications. Recycling of polymers.

**PRACTICAL:**

- Determination of molecular weight of a polymer using Ostwald viscometer.
- Preparation of a polymer.
- Determination of molecular weight by Gel Permeation Chromatography.

**TOTAL: 75 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- CO1:** To demonstrate knowledge of water quality in various industries and develop skills in analyzing water quality parameters for both domestic and industrial purposes.
- CO2:** To identify and apply fundamental concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology for engineering and technology applications, and to develop skills in synthesizing nanomaterials and studying their morphology.
- CO3:** To apply fundamental knowledge of corrosion protection techniques and develop skills to conduct experiments for measuring and preventing corrosion.
- CO4:** To study the fundamentals of energy storage devices and develop skills in constructing and experimenting with batteries.
- CO5:** To recognize and apply basic knowledge of different types of polymeric materials and develop skills in preparing and determining their applications for futuristic material fabrication needs.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jain P. C. & Monica Jain., "Engineering Chemistry", 17th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
3. Dara S.S., "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", Chand Publications, 2004.
4. Laboratory Manual - Department of Chemistry, CEGC, Anna University (2023).

**REFERENCES:**

1. Schdeva M.V., "Basics of Nano Chemistry", Anmol Publications Pvt Ltd, 2011.
2. Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Medtech, 2014.

3. Gowariker V.R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science" New AGE International Publishers, 2009.
4. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (8th edition, 2014).

#### CO - PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

1' = Low; '2' = Medium; '3' = High



**INTRODUCTION**

Manual drawing tools (Mini Drafter, Set Squares, Protractor, Compass, and different grades of pencil). 'BIS' specifications and rules of Engineering Drawing – Arrows (2H thin line body, HB Filled head and L:W = 3:1 ratio), lettering (Digital fonts, font sizes pertaining to usage and representation), types of line and their syntax (Drawing based – Continuous thin & thick, dashed, dashed dotted and Application based – extension, dimensioning, construction, projection, reference, axis, section, hatching, and break lines), scaling (up, down and equal), and dimensioning. Placing and positioning the 'A3' size drawing sheet over the drawing table. Principal planes and projection, Division of line and circle in to equal parts, and construction of polygons

---

**UNIT 1: ENGINEERING CURVES, PROJECTION OF POINTS AND LINES**

Construction of conic curves with their tangent and normal – ellipse, parabola, and hyperbola by eccentricity method

Construction of special curves with their tangent and normal – cycloid, epicycloid, and involute

Projection of points and I angle projection of lines inclined to both principal planes by rotating line method and trapezoidal rule – marking their traces.

**Lab exercises:** Study exercise – Introduction to Sketching (or) Drawing, and modification tools in CAD software (AutoCAD, CREO, CATIA, Solid Works, Inventor, Fusion 360)

**(6+12 = 18 Hours)**

**Activities based learning:** Identification of the curves used in the application given in the flash card, demonstration of the instantaneous centre of rotation of governors with respect to angle of inclination of the arms of the governors

**UNIT 2: PROJECTION OF SURFACES & SOLIDS, AND 2D MODELING**

Projection of surfaces inclined to both the principal planes – polygonal, trapezoidal, rhomboidal and circular

Projection of solids – prisms, pyramids, and axisymmetric solids when the axis inclined to both the principal planes – freely hanging – contour resting condition on either of the planes by rotating object method

**Lab exercises:** Construction of basic sketches – lines, circle, polygon, spline curves, coils, along with dimensioning. Familiarizing with geometric constraints and their types

**(6+12 = 18 Hours)**

**Activities based learning:** Making the solids using cardboards, shadow mapping and contour drawing at different orientation of the solids using torches

### **UNIT 3: 3D PROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND 3D MODELING OF SIMPLE PARTS**

Free hand sketching – I & III angle projections of engineering parts and components

Isometric projection of combination of solids – prisms, pyramids, axisymmetric solids, frustum

Perspective projection of prisms, pyramids and axisymmetric solids by visual ray method

**Lab exercises:** 3D Modeling and 2D drafting of machine parts

**(6+12 = 18 Hours)**

**Activities based learning:** Flipped classroom for Free hand sketching, Jig saw activity for Isometric projection, arts and crafts for perspective view

### **UNIT 4: SECTION OF SOLIDS AND SECTIONED DRAFTING OF ASSEMBLED COMPONENTS**

Section of simple and hollow solids – prisms, pyramids and axisymmetric solids, solids with holes/ slots when the section plane perpendicular to one principal plane and inclined to other principal plane ('On the axis' and 'from the axis' conditions)

Application based – section of beams (I, T, L, and C), section of pipe bracket, wood joints, composite walls, shells, flange of a coupling and other similar applications

**Lab exercises:** Assembly of parts with respect to engineering constraints, and sectioned drafting of assembled components

**(6+12 = 18 Hours)**

**Activities based learning:** Making of mitered joint in wood, sectioning the beams in different angles of orientation and identifying the true shape

### **UNIT 5: LATERAL SURFACE DEVELOPMENT AND SHEET METAL DESIGN**

Lateral surface development of sectioned solids when the section plane perpendicular to VP and inclined to HP.

Application based – construction of funnel, chimney, dish antenna, door latch, trays, AC vents, lamp shade, commercial packaging boxes with respect to sectioning conditions and other similar applications

**Lab exercises:** Sheet metal design and drafting, drafting of coils, springs and screw threads

**(6+12 = 18 Hours)**

**Activities based learning:** Fabrication of funnels, chimney, lamp shade, boxes using card boards, ply woods, acrylics

**Total: 90 Hours**

**Note:** Activities based learning should not be covered in the regular class hours. It should be given as assignments to the group of maximum 3 members

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Understand and use the engineering curves in engineering applications and projection techniques to construct conic curves, points and lines.
2. Develop skills in projecting surfaces and solids and create 2D models using CAD software.
3. Develop skills in 3D projection and 3D modeling of simple parts manually as well as using CAD software.
4. Understand and apply sectioning techniques to solids and assemble components.
5. Develop skills in lateral surface development and sheet metal design.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Construct and identify different types of conic curves and special curves, and project the points and lines pertaining to engineering applications

**CO2:** Project and visualize surfaces and solids in different orientations and utilize the CAD tools for designing.

**CO3:** Create and draft accurate 3D models and 2D drawings of machine parts manually as well as using CAD software

**CO4:** Determine the true shape of a sectioned solid and draft the assembled parts accordingly

**CO5:** Develop lateral surfaces of sectioned solids and design sheet metal components

### **Text book**

1. "Engineering Drawing" by N S Parthasarathy and Vela Murali, Oxford University Press; UK ed. Edition, 2015.
2. "Engineering Drawing + Auto CAD" by Venugopal K, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age International Publishers, Sixth edition (1 January 2022).

### **References**

1. "Basic Engineering Drawing: Mechanical Semester Pattern" by Mehta and Gupta, Charotar Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2018.
2. "Engineering Drawing" by Basant Agrawal and C M Agrawal, Vikas Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2020.
3. "Engineering Drawing With Auto CAD" by B V R Gupta, McGraw Hill Education, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2019.
4. "Engineering Drawing" by P S Gill, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2018.
5. "Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD" by Dhananjay Jolhe, Cengage Learning, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2020.
6. "Engineering Drawing" by M B Shah, Charotar Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2019
7. "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing" by Imtiaz Hashmi, Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2018.

8. "Computer Aided Engineering Drawing" by S Trymbaka Murthy, Scitech Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2020.
9. "CAED: Computer Aided Engineering Drawing for I/II Semester BE/Btech Courses" by Reddy K B, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2019.
10. "Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing" by Subrata Pal, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2020.

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2		1				3	1		3	3	3	2
2	3	3	2		2				3	2		3	3	3	2
3	3	3	3	1	2				3	3		3	3	3	2
4	3	3	3	1	3				3	3		3	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	1	3				3	3		3	3	3	2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. To practice the usage of various tools towards assembly and dis-assembly of different items / equipment.
2. To make simple part / component using welding processes.
3. To train on the basic wiring practices of boards, machines, etc.
4. To provide a hands-on experience on the use of electronic components, equipment, sensors and actuators.
5. To expose to modern computer tools and advanced manufacturing / fabrication processes.

**LIST OF ACTIVITIES****1L,4P****(A). Dis-assembly & Assembly Practices**

- i. Tools and its handling techniques.
- ii. Dis-assembly and assembly of home appliances – Grinder Mixer Grinder, Ceiling Fan, Table Fan & Washing Machine.
- iii. Dis-assembly and assembly of Air-Conditioners & Refrigerators.
- iv. Dis-assembly and assembly of a Bicycle.

**(B). Welding Practices**

- i. Welding Procedure, Selection & Safety Measures.
- ii. Power source of Arc Welding – Gas Metal Arc Welding & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding processes.
- iii. Hands-on session of preparing base material & Joint groove for welding.
- iv. Hands-on session of MAW, GMAW, GTAW, on Carbon Steel & Stainless Steel plates / pipes, for fabrication of a simple part.

**(C). Electrical Wiring Practices**

- i. Electrical Installation tools, equipment & safety measures.
- ii. Hands-on session of basic electrical connections for Fuses, Miniature Circuit Breakers and Distribution Box,
- iii. Hands-on session of electrical connections for Lightings, Fans, Calling Bells.
- iv. Hands-on session of electrical connections for Motors & Uninterruptible Power Supply.

**(D). Electronics Components / Equipment Practices**

- i. Electronic components, equipment & safety measures.
- ii. Dis-assembly and assembly of Computers.

- iii. Hands-on session of Soldering Practices in a Printed Circuit Breaker.
- iv. Hands-on session of Bridge Rectifier, Op-Amp and Transimpedance amplifier.
- v. Hands-on session of integration of sensors and actuators with a Microcontroller.
- vi. Demonstration of Programmable Logic Control Circuit.

**(E).Contemporary Systems**

- i. Demonstration of Solid Modelling of components.
- ii. Demonstration of Assembly Modelling of components.
- iii. Fabrication of simple components / parts using 3D Printers.
- iv. Demonstration of cutting of wood / metal in different complex shapes using Laser Cutting Machine.

**TOTAL: 75 Periods (15 Lecture + 60 Practical)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CO1: Assemble and dis-assemble various items / equipment.

CO2: Make simple parts using suitable welding processes.

CO3: Setup wiring of distribution boards, machines, etc.

CO4: Utilise the electronic components to fabricate a simple equipment, aided with sensors and actuators.

CO5: Take advantage of modern manufacturing practices.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Stephen Christena, Learn to Weld: Beginning MIG Welding and Metal Fabrication Basics, Crestline Books, 2014.
2. H. Lipson, Fabricated - The New World of 3D Printing, Wiley, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2013.
3. Code of Practice for Electrical Wiring Installations (IS 732:2019)
4. A.S. Sedra and K.C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, Oxford University Press, 7th ed. (Indian edition), 2017.
5. Mazidi, Naimi, Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, Pearson India, 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2013.
6. Visualization, Modeling, and Graphics for Engineering Design, D.K. Lieu, S.A. Sorby, Cengage Learning; 2nd edition.

**அலகு I நெசவு மற்றும் பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: 3**

சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் – பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம் – கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள் – பாண்டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள்.

**அலகு II வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: 3**

சங்க காலத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் & சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு- சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும் – சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடை அமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் – மாமல்லபுரச் சிற்பங்களும், கோவில்களும் – சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிபாட்டுத் தலங்கள் – நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள் - மாதிரி கட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல், மதுரை மீனாட்சி அம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர் மஹால் – செட்டிநாட்டு வீடுகள் – பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோசெனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை.

**அலகு III உற்பத்தித் தொழில் நுட்பம்: 3**

கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை – உலோகவியல் – இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை – இரும்பை உருக்குதல், எஃகு – வரலாற்றுச் சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள் – நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் – மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் – கல்மணிகள், கண்ணாடி மணிகள் – சுடுமண் மணிகள் – சங்கு மணிகள் – எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் – தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் – சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள்.

**அலகு IV வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசனத் தொழில் நுட்பம்: 3**

அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள், மதகு – சோழர்காலக் குழுவித் தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம் – கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு – கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கிணறுகள் – வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மைச் சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் – கடல்சார் அறிவு – மீன்வளம் – முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் – பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு – அறிவுசார் சமூகம்.

**அலகு V அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ்: 3**

அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி – கணித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி – தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் – தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் – தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் – தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் – இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள் – சொற்குவைத் திட்டம்.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS****TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

4. பொருளை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils – The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi – ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

## **TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY**

**L T P C**  
**1 0 0 1**

### **UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3**

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.

### **UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3**

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age -Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period -Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai NayakarMahal -ChettiNadu Houses, Indo-Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.

### **UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3**

Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies -Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold-Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stonebeads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.

### **UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3**

Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of KumizhiThoompuof Chola Period,Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing -KnowledgeofSea -Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge ofOcean -KnowledgeSpecificSociety.

### **UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3**

Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS**



## TEXT-CUM-REFERENCEBOOKS

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருறை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils – The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi – 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION****6+6**

Object Oriented Programming Concepts – Procedure vs. Object-oriented programming –Tokens - User-defined types – ADT- Static, Inline and Friend Functions-Function Overloading – Pointers - Reference variables.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Data types, Operators and Control Structures
2. Programs using Arrays and Strings.
3. Programs using Functions and Pointers.
4. Programs using User-defined types.

**UNIT II OVERVIEW OF C++****6+6**

Classes and Objects – Constructors and Destructors - Operator Overloading and Type Conversions -Function object– Dynamic Memory Management.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Classes and Objects.

**UNIT III OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS****6+6**

Inheritance – Constructors and Destructors in Derived Classes – Polymorphism and Virtual Functions.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Constructors and Destructors
2. Programs using Operator Overloading.
3. Programs using Inheritance, Polymorphism and its types.

**UNIT IV TEMPLATES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING****6+6**

Function Template and Class Template – Name spaces- Casting- Exception Handling.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Dynamic memory allocation.
2. Programs using Templates and Exceptions.

**UNIT V FILES AND ADVANCED FEATURES****6+6**

C++ Stream classes – Formatted IO – File classes and File operations - Standard Template Library – Case Study.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Sequential and Random access files.
2. Programs using STL

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS****TEXT BOOKS**

1. HM Deitel and PJ Deitel “C++ How to Program”, Seventh Edition, 2014, Prentice Hall.
2. Herbert Schildt, “The Complete Reference in C++”, Fourth Edition, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill.

**REFERENCES**

1. Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming language", Fourth edition, 2013, Pearson Education.
2. Stephen Prata, "C++ Primer Plus", Sixth Edition, 2012, Pearson Education
3. E Balagurusamy, "Object oriented Programming with C++", Eighth edition, 2020, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Professional C++, 5th Edition by Marc Gregoire, 2021

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

**CO1:** Impart the skills needed for Object-oriented programming and Console applications development.

**CO2 :** Map real-world objects into programming objects.

**CO3 :** Implement the concept of reusability and data security.

**CO4 :** Write generic programs and handle exceptions

**CO5 :** Create and process data in files using file I/O functions

### **CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

1' = Low; '2' = Medium; '3' = High

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of random variables with emphasis on the standard discrete and continuous distributions.
- To understand the basic probability concepts with respect to two dimensional random variables along with the relationship between the random variables and the significance of the Central Limit theorem.
- To understand the basic concepts of sampling distributions and statistical properties of point and interval estimators.
- To apply the small/ large sample tests through Tests of hypothesis.
- To understand the concept of analysis of variance and use it to investigate factorial dependence.

**UNIT I ONE-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES 9+3**

Discrete and continuous random variables – Moments – Moment generating functions – Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions – Functions of a random variable.

**UNIT II TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES 9+3**

Joint distributions – Marginal and conditional distributions – Covariance – Correlation and Linear regression – Transformation of random variables – Central limit theorem (for independent and identically distributed random variables).

**UNIT III ESTIMATION THEORY 9+3**

Sampling distributions – Characteristics of good estimators – Method of Moments – Maximum Likelihood Estimation – Interval estimates for mean, variance and proportions.

**UNIT IV TESTS OF SIGNIFICANCE 9+3**

Type I and Type II errors – Tests for single mean, proportion, Difference of means (large and small samples) – Tests for single variance and equality of variances –  $\chi^2$  test for goodness of fit – Independence of attributes.

**UNIT V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS 9+3**

Completely Randomized Design – Randomized Block Design – Latin Square Design –  $2^2$  factorial design.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments will be given to students from the content of the course wherever applicable.

Branch specific / General Engineering applications based on the content of each units will be introduced to students wherever possible.

**SUGGESTED LAB EXERCISES**

1. Data exploration using R
2. Visualizing Probability distributions graphically
3. Evaluation of correlation coefficient
4. Creating a Linear regression model in R

5. Maximum Likelihood Estimation in R
6. Hypothesis testing in R programming
7. Chi square goodness of fit test in R
8. Design and Analysis of experiments with R

**OUTCOMES:**

- CO1: Can analyze the performance in terms of probabilities and distributions achieved by the determined solutions.
- CO2: Will be familiar with some of the commonly encountered two dimensional random variables and be equipped for a possible extension to multivariate analysis.
- CO3: Provides an estimate or a range of values for the population parameter from random samples of population.
- CO4: Helps to evaluate the strength of the claim/assumption on a sample data using hypothesis testing.
- CO5: Equips to study the influence of several input variables on the key output variable.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Irwin Miller and Marylees Miller, "John E. Freund's Mathematical Statistics with applications", Pearson India Education, Asia, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
2. Walpole, R.E., Myers R.H., Myres S.L., and Ye, K. "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Pearson Education, Asia, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2024.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Richard A. Johnson, Irwin Miller, John Freund "Miller & Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Person Education, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
2. Ross, S.M. "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Elsevier, New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2014.
3. Spiegel, M.R., Schiller, J., Srinivasan, R.A. and Goswami, D. "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems for Probability and Statistics", McGraw Hill Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Reprint, 2017.
4. Devore, J.L. "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", Cengage Learning, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.

**CO – PO Mapping:**

COURSE OUTCOMES	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3

**UNIT – I SOFTWARE PROCESS MODELS****9L**

Introduction – Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC) – Traditional SDLC Models- Alternative Techniques - Rapid Application Development (RAD) - Agile Development Models – Scrum- JIRA tool : backlog management, sprint planning, Product Discovery, team collaboration – XP Programming

**Suggested activities**

- Analyze case studies comparing different software process models (e.g., Waterfall vs. Agile).
- Conduct a Scrum simulation where students assume roles such as Product Owner, Scrum Master, and Development Team.
- Conduct a retrospective meeting at the end of a project or simulation to reflect on what went well, what didn't, and areas for improvement.

**Suggested Evaluations**

- Pair programming where students practice XP techniques like test-driven development and continuous integration - Bus/Train Route Information: Provide online information about bus routes, frequencies, and fares

**UNIT – II SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT****9L**

Responsibilities of a Software Project Manager - Project Planning - Metrics for Project Size Estimation: Project Estimation Techniques, COCOMO—A Heuristic Estimation Technique (Basic, Intermediate & Complete) – Scheduling: CPM & PERT - Risk Management: Identification, Assessment, Mitigation

**Suggested activities:**

- Analyse case studies of successful and unsuccessful software projects to identify key project management practices and lessons learned.
- A workshop/ group activity, apply COCOMO (Basic, Intermediate, and Complete) to estimate the size and effort of a software project.

**Suggested Evaluations:**

- Use project management software (e.g., Microsoft Project, Primavera) to create and manage a project plan. Include tasks such as defining milestones, scheduling activities using CPM and PERT, and assigning resources.
- Use a software tool (e.g., COCOMO II Model) to input project parameters and calculate effort, cost, and time estimates for different project scenarios

**UNIT – III REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS****9L**

Requirements Gathering and Analysis - Software Requirements Specification (SRS) - Formal System Specification - Executable Specification and 4GL – Eliciting Accurate Requirements - Validating Requirements - Achieving Requirements Traceability - Managing Changing Requirements - Reviews, Walkthroughs, and Inspections - Tools: Jama Software, JIRA & IBM Rational Doors. Discussion on management tools (e.g., Jama Software, JIRA, IBM Rational Doors) to document, track, and manage software requirements throughout the project lifecycle.

**Suggested activities:**

- Students create a Software Requirements Specification (SRS) document for a hypothetical

software project, including functional and non-functional requirements.

- Students work on a capstone project incorporating all aspects of requirements gathering and analysis.

#### **Suggested Evaluations:**

- The SRS document should include all necessary sections, such as introduction, overall description, specific requirements, appendices, and glossary.

### **UNIT – IV SOFTWARE MODELLING AND DESIGN**

**9L**

Elements of Software Modelling and Design -Translating Requirement model into design model- Design notations: Data Flow Diagram (DFD), Structured Flowcharts, Decision Tables (Low Level Design, High Level Design) – UML - Data Modelling- Analysis Modelling: Elements of Analysis model - Design modelling: The Design Process, Design Concepts –Architectural Mapping using Data Flow. Design Tool: Sparx Enterprise Architect - Devops : Core elements, Life cycle, Adoption of DevOps - DevOps Tools.

#### **Suggested activities**

- Sparx Enterprise Architect to create design models from their requirements, including class diagrams, sequence diagrams, and data flow diagrams.
- Facilitate a rapid innovation sprint where students follow a structured process to ideate, prototype, and pitch solutions within a short timeframe.

#### **Suggested Evaluations:**

- Conduct user interviews to gather insights and create empathy maps to visualize user needs and pain points.
- Use DevOps tools (e.g., Jenkins, Docker, Kubernetes) to set up a continuous integration and continuous deployment (CI/CD) pipeline.

### **UNIT – V CODING, TESTING & MAINTENANCE**

**9L**

Coding Standards and Guidelines - Code Review - Development Tools: IDEs (e.g., XCode, Eclipse, IntelliJ IDEA, Atom) - Testing: Black-box Testing, White-Box Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing – Tools: Junit, Selenium - Characteristics of Software Maintenance -Software Reverse Engineering - Software Maintenance Process Models - Estimation of Maintenance Cost.

#### **Suggested Activities:**

- Implement and execute various tests (black-box, white-box, integration, system) on a provided codebase using testing tools like JUnit and Selenium.
- Use automated code review tools (e.g., SonarQube, CodeClimate) to analyze and improve the quality of a codebase.

#### **Suggested Evaluations:**

Develop a small software which accommodate the learning objectives of the course Projects:

- Criminal Record Management: Develop a system to manage criminal records for jailers, police officers, and CBI officers.
- Car Pooling: Create a web-based intranet application to facilitate carpooling among corporate employees within an organization.
- Patient Appointment and Prescription Management System: Develop a system to manage patient appointments and prescriptions.

- Examination and Result Computation System: Develop a system for managing examinations and computing result
- Automatic Internal Assessment System: Implement a system for automatic internal assessments.
- Any other use cases.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Explain and compare various software process models, demonstrating knowledge of their uses.
2. Competence in planning and managing software projects using estimation and scheduling methods like COCOMO, CPM, and PERT.
3. Employ design thinking techniques to create innovative, user-focused solutions and prototypes.
4. Skill in writing clean code, conducting effective code reviews, and applying testing methods such as black-box and white-box testing.
5. Knowledge of DevOps principles and tools, and ability to implement DevOps practices in continuous integration and delivery.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Fourth Edition, 5th Edition, PHI Learning
2. Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering – A Practitioner’s Approach”, 7 th Edition McGraw Hill Publications
3. Sommerville, Software Engineering”, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition Pearson Education
4. Pankaj Jalote, Software Engineering -A Precise Approach, Wiley India
5. Waman S Jawadekar Software Engineering principles and practice, The McGraw-Hill Companies
6. Roman Pichler, Agile Product Management with Scrum
7. Ken Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum (Microsoft Professional)

### **Links for the tools**

- <https://www.atlassian.com/software/jira/download>.
- <https://www.microsoft.com/en-in/microsoft-365/project/project-management-software>
- <https://www.oracle.com/in/construction-engineering/primavera-p6/>
- <http://softwarecost.org/tools/COCOMO/>
- <https://www.jamasoftware.com/platform/jama-connect/trial/>
- <https://www.ibm.com/support/pages/ibm-rational-doors-version-9304>
- <https://www.smartdraw.com/software/pert-chart-software.htm>
- <https://www.smartdraw.com/software/pert-chart-software.htm>



**UNIT – I LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES****10L, 12P**

Introduction to Data Structures & Algorithms – Asymptotic notations - ADT – Array - List - Linked List - Singly Linked List - Doubly Linked List – Circular List – Elementary Operations - Stack – Queue - Array Implementation – Linked List Implementation – Applications.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Array implementation of Stack, Queue ADTs
2. Linked list implementation of Stack and Queue ADTs
3. Applications of Stack and Queue ADTs.

**UNIT – II NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES****9L, 12P**

Tree - Binary Tree – Properties – Representation - Binary Search Tree – Operation - Traversal – Threaded Binary Tree – Heap – Priority Queue implementation with heap - Graph - Terminologies – Representation – BFS - DFS - Connected Components – Minimum Spanning Tree.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Binary Trees, Traversal operations
2. Implementing Heap structure
3. Implementing search algorithms on graph

**UNIT – III SORTING****8L, 12P**

Insertion Sort – Heap Sort - Merge Sort – Quick Sort – Counting Sort – External Sorting – Multi-way Merge Sort.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Sorting Algorithms

**UNIT – IV SEARCHING****6L, 12P**

Linear Search – Binary Search - Hash Function – Separate Chaining - Linear Probing – Quadratic Probing – Double Hashing – Rehashing.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Searching Algorithm
2. Operations on Binary Search Trees

**UNIT – V SEARCH STRUCTURES****12L, 12P**

Balanced Tree - AVL Tree – Red Black Tree – Multi-way Search Tree - B-Tree – Binary Trie – Multi-way Trie – Suffix tree.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementing balanced BST

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Apply efficient data structures required for an application
2. Compare sorting algorithms on time complexity
3. Understand, design and implement linear and non-linear data structures

4. Appreciate basic and optimal search structures
5. Select suitable search algorithm for an application

#### REFERENCES:

1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Anderson Freed "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", University Press, 2008.
2. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Dinesh Mehta "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++", Silicon Press, 2007.
3. Yashavant Kanetkar, "Data Structures Through C", BPB press, 4th edition, 2022.
4. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", Wiley, 2021.
5. Jean-Paul Tremblay and Paul G Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", Second Edition, McGrawHill, 2017.
6. Thomas H Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
7. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, "Fundamental of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia, 1985.

### Mapping of CO with PO

#### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I            BOOLEAN ALGEBRA AND LOGIC GATES****9L, 12P**

Review of Number Systems – Arithmetic Operations – Binary Codes – Boolean Algebra and Theorems – Boolean Functions – Simplification of Boolean Functions using Karnaugh Map, Tabulation – Logic Gates – NAND and NOR Implementations.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Verification of Boolean Theorems using basic gates.
2. Design and implementation of combinational circuits using basic gates for arbitrary functions, code converters.

**UNIT – II            COMBINATIONAL LOGIC****9L, 16P**

Combinational Circuits – Analysis and Design Procedures – Circuits for Arithmetic Operations, Code Conversion – Decoders and Encoders – Multiplexers – Real Time Application of Combinational Circuits- Introduction to HDL – HDL Models of Combinational circuits.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design and implementation of Parity generator / checker.
2. Design and implementation of Magnitude Comparator.
3. Design and implementation of an application using multiplexers.
4. Combinational circuits using HDL.

**UNIT – III            SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC****10L, 12P**

Synchronous Sequential Logic: Sequential Circuits – Latches and Flip Flops – Shift Registers – Counters- State Reduction and State Assignment - Analysis and Design Procedures – HDL for Sequential Logic Circuits.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design and implementation of shift –registers.
2. Design and implementation of synchronous counters.
3. Sequential circuits using HDL.

**UNIT – IV            ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC****9L, 12P**

Asynchronous Sequential Logic: Analysis and Design of Asynchronous Sequential Circuits – Reduction of State and Flow Tables – Race-free State Assignment.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design and implementation of asynchronous counters.

**UNIT – V            MEMORY AND PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC****8L, 8P**

RAM and ROM – Memory Decoding – Error Detection and Correction –PROM- Programmable Logic Array – Programmable Array Logic – Sequential Programmable Devices.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design and implementation of a simple digital system.

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Use theorems and K-maps to simplify Boolean functions.
2. Design, analyze and Implement combinational circuits.
3. Design, analyze and implement sequential circuits.
4. Design digital circuits using MSI chips and PLDs.
5. Use HDL to build digital systems

## REFERENCES:

1. M.Morris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti, "Digital Design", VI Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
2. G. K.Kharate, "Digital Electronics", First Edition, Oxford University Press, 2010.
3. John F.Wakerly, "Digital Design Principles and Practices", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
4. Charles H.Roth Jr, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Seventh Edition – Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai, 2013.
5. Donald D.Givone, "Digital Principles and Design", Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	3	1	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**CS23304**

**JAVA PROGRAMMING**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 4 5**

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO JAVA**

**9L, 12P**

Introduction to Java – JVM - Data Types, Variables, Operators, Expressions – Control flow Statements – Methods - Arrays – Classes and Objects –Constructors - Access Specifiers –Static members- this –constants- - String Class- Working with Data and Time API

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop programs using Java Basic Constructs and Arrays using any standard IDE like NETBEANS / ECLIPSE
2. Programs to illustrate concept of class and static classes and methods
3. Implement programs using string class, Date and Time API

**UNIT – II POLYMORPHISM AND INHERITANCE**

**9L, 12P**

Overloading Methods – Static, Nested and Inner Classes. Inheritance– super Classes and sub classes -Overriding –Downcasting – Operator instance of - Abstract Classes – final classes - Packages – Interfaces.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement abstract classes, overloading and overriding
2. Implement Interfaces

**UNIT – III EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING**

**8L, 12P**

Exception Handling – Java’s Built-in Exceptions – User defined Exception - Assertions. Multithreading- Priorities–Synchronization – Avoiding Deadlocks– Wrappers– Autoboxing and Unboxing.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Exception handling
2. Programs using Multi-Threading and synchronisation

**UNIT – IV FILE STREAMS AND DATABASE**

**9L, 12P**

Java I/O- Reading and Writing Files - Regular Expressions – Streams API - Object Serialization – Generic collections – Generic Classes - Lists, set, Maps – GenericMethods - Lambda expressions – Databases with JDBC.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using Streams API and File I/O for reading and writing the contents in sequential and random order.
2. Programs using Generics classes and methods
3. Event-driven programs for GUI applications with Database Connectivity

**UNIT – V WEB DEVELOPMENT AND FRAMEWORKS****10L, 12P**

Event handling: Event, Listeners and adapter classes, anonymous inner classes. Abstract Windowing Toolkit (AWT): Button, Label, Checkbox, Checkbox Group, Text Field, Text Area, Choice, List, Menu, Panel, Scrollbar and Swing components, Layout managers, Complex Components - Java Servlets - Apache Tomcat –Java Web Framework -Spring Boot

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Creation of servlet based applications
2. Design a Java Web application using Spring Boot

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Construct programs using Object Oriented Design principles like encapsulation, abstraction, polymorphism, inheritance and typing. (Apply)
2. Develop applications with handlers for user-defined exceptions, according to the given requirements (Apply)
3. Construct efficient multi-threaded programs with synchronization constructs. (Apply)
4. Develop interactive GUI applications with event handling that provide rich user experience. (Apply)
5. Construct programs using the suitable Collection classes and interfaces for efficient modelling of the objects and entities of the program. (Apply)
6. Develop Web Applications that use file input and output using any framework (Apply)

**REFERENCES:**

1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java Programming and Data Structures, Comprehensive Version", 12th Edition, Pearson Education, 2024.
2. Paul Dietel and Harvey Deitel, "Java - How to Program Early Objects", 11th Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Craig Walls, "Spring in Action", 3rd edition, Manning Publications, 2011.
4. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 11th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2018.
5. Sachin Malhotra, Sourabh Choudhary, "Programming in Java", Revised 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2018.
6. Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java - Vol. 1, Fundamentals", 11th Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
7. <https://spring.io/projects/spring-boot>

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	3
CO3	3	1	3	2	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	-	3	1	2	3	3	3	2

1-low,2-medium,3-high,'-'no correlation



**COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of the course is four-fold:

1. Development of a holistic perspective based on self-exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.
2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence
3. Strengthening of self-reflection.
4. Development of commitment and courage to act.

**MODULE I: INTRODUCTION****(3L,6P)**

Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I, Self-Exploration– Its content and process; ‘Natural acceptance’ and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario, Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

**Practical Session:** Include sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking

**MODULE II: HARMONY IN THE HUMAN BEING****(3L,6P)**

Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient ‘I’ and the material ‘Body’, Understanding the needs of Self (‘I’) and ‘Body’ - happiness and physical facility, Understanding the Body as an instrument of ‘I’ (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer), Understanding the characteristics and activities of ‘I’ and harmony in ‘I’, Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail, Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

**Practical Session:** Include sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one’s own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease.

**MODULE III: HARMONY IN THE FAMILY AND SOCIETY****(3L,6P)**

Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship, Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence, Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship, Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals, Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

**Practical Session:** Include sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students’ lives



#### **MODULE IV: HARMONY IN THE NATURE AND EXISTENCE**

**(3L,6P)**

Understanding the harmony in the Nature, Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self regulation in nature, Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all- pervasive space, Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

**Practical Session:** Include sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

#### **MODULE V: IMPLICATIONS OF HARMONY ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS**

**(3L,6P)**

Natural acceptance of human values, Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct, Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order, Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems, Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations, Sum up.

**Practical Session:** Include Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Sessions E.g. To discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

**TOTAL: 45 (15 Lectures + 30 Practicals) PERIODS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

**By the end of the course, the students will be able to:**

1. Become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature);
2. Have more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.
3. Have better critical ability.
4. Become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society).
5. Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> revised edition, 2023.
2. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
3. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
4. The Story of Stuff (Book).
5. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
6. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
7. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews.
8. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
9. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj - PanditSunderlal
10. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal

11. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
12. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
13. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
14. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

**Web URLs:**

1. Class preparations: <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-II%20Class%20Note.php>
2. Lecture presentations: [https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-II\\_Lectures\\_PPTs.php](https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-II_Lectures_PPTs.php)
3. Practice and Tutorial Sessions: <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-II%20Practice%20Sessions.php>

**Articulation Matrix:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>						1	1	1	3			3
<b>CO2</b>						1	1	1	3			3
<b>CO3</b>						3	3	2	3		1	3
<b>CO4</b>						3	3	2	3		1	3
<b>CO5</b>						3	3	3	3		2	3

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand Vector spaces and its basis and dimension.
- To understand the linear maps between vector spaces and their matrix representations.
- To understand the diagonalization of a real symmetric matrix.
- To understand Inner product spaces and its projections.
- To understand numerical techniques for solving linear systems, eigenvalue problems and generalized inverses.

**UNIT I      VECTORS SPACES      9+3**

Vector Spaces – Subspaces – Linear Combinations - Linear Span – Linear Dependence - Linear Independence – Bases and Dimensions.

**UNIT II      LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS      9+3**

Linear Transformation – Null Space, Range Space - Dimension Theorem - Matrix representation of Linear Transformation – Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Linear Transformation – Diagonalization of Linear Transformation – Application of Diagonalization in Linear System of Differential Equations.

**UNIT III      INNER PRODUCT SPACES      9+3**

Inner Products and Norms - Inner Product Spaces - Orthogonal Vectors – Gram Schmidt Orthogonalization Process – Orthogonal Complement – Least Square Approximations.

**UNIT IV      NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS      9+3**

Solution of Linear System of Equations – Direct Methods: Gauss Elimination Method – Pivoting, Gauss Jordan Method, LU Decomposition Method and Cholesky Decomposition Method - Iterative Methods: Gauss-Jacobi Method, Gauss-Seidel Method and SOR Method.

**UNIT V      NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS AND GENERALISED INVERSES      9+3**

Eigen Value Problems: Power Method – Inverse Power Method – Jacobi's Rotation Method - QR Decomposition - Singular Value Decomposition Method.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments will be given to students from the content of the course wherever applicable.

Branch specific / General Engineering applications based on the content of each units will be introduced to students wherever possible.

Suggested Laboratory based exercises / assignments / assessments :

1. Linear independence/dependence of vectors
2. Computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors
3. Diagonalization of Linear Transformation
4. Gram Schmidt Orthogonalization Process
5. Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations
6. Matrix Decomposition methods (LU / Cholesky Decomposition)
7. Iterative methods of Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel
8. Matrix Inversion by Gauss-Jordan method

9. Eigen values of a matrix by Power method and by Jacobi's method
10. QR decomposition method
11. Singular Value Decomposition Method

**OUTCOMES:**

- CO1: Solve system of linear equations using matrix operations and vector spaces using Algebraic methods.
- CO2: Understand the linear maps between vector spaces and its utilities.
- CO3: Apply the concept of inner product of spaces in solving problems.
- CO4: Understand the common numerical methods and how they are used to obtain approximate solutions
- CO5: Analyse and evaluate the accuracy of common numerical methods.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Faires, J.D. and Burden, R., "Numerical Methods", Brooks/Cole (Thomson Publications), Fourth Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
2. Friedberg, S.H., Insel, A.J. and Spence, E., "Linear Algebra", Pearson Education, Fifth Edition, New Delhi, 2018.
3. Williams, G, "Linear Algebra with Applications", Jones & Bartlett Learning, First Indian Edition, New Delhi, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Bernard Kolman, David R. Hill, "Introductory Linear Algebra", Pearson Education, First Reprint, New Delhi, 2010.
2. Gerald, C.F, and Wheatley, P.O., "Applied Numerical Analysis", Pearson Education, Seventh Edition, New Delhi, 2004.
3. Kumaresan, S., "Linear Algebra – A geometric approach", Prentice – Hall of India, Reprint, New Delhi, 2010.
4. Richard Branson, "Matrix Operations", Schaum's outline series, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 1989.
5. Strang, G., "Linear Algebra and its applications", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2005.

**CO – PO Mapping:**

Course Outcomes	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12
CO 1 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5 :	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE SYSTEMS****9L, 8P**

Introduction to Databases - File System Vs Database System - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - DBMS Architecture - Centralized - Client Server - Database Applications - ER Models – ER to Relational Mapping

**PRACTICALS:**

1. ER Diagram

**UNIT – II RELATIONAL MODELS****10L, 24P**

Relational Model - Constraints - Keys - Dependencies - Relational Algebra - Unary, Binary, Set and Extended Relational Algebra operations – SQL- Data Definition - Data Manipulation and Retrieval Queries - Nested Queries – Joins - Views-Cursors -Procedures – Cursors-Procedures - Triggers - Embedded and Dynamic SQL

**PRACTICALS:**

DDL commands:

1. Creation of tables with appropriate integrity constraints
2. Usage of alter, drop commands

DML commands:

3. Data Insertion, updation, and deletion with tables
4. Data retrieval using
  - Simple SQL
  - Nested Queries
5. Different types of Joins
6. PL/SQL: Functions, Procedures and Triggers

**UNIT – III RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN****7L, 4P**

Database Design - Functional Dependencies – Normalization - 1 NF - 2 NF - 3 NF - BCNF - Multivalued Dependency (4 NF) - Join Dependency (PJNF)

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Aggregation operators-Grouping and ordering

**UNIT – IV TRANSACTIONS AND RECOVERY****10L, 12P**

Transaction processing concepts - Need for concurrency control and recovery- ACID Properties - Recoverability – Serializability - Concurrency Control - Two phase locking Techniques – Timestamp based protocol – Graph based protocol - Deadlock handling – Log based recovery – Two Phase Commit Protocol

**PRACTICALS:**

Create View tables

1. DCL Commands: Grant and Revoke
2. TCL Commands: Save point, Commit, Rollback

**UNIT – V****QUERY PROCESSING AND ADVANCED DATABASES****9L, 12P**

Indexing and Hashing Techniques - Query Processing and Optimization - Sorting and Joins – Database Tuning – Introduction to Spatial and Temporal Databases – OO Databases – NoSQL

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of suitable front end for querying and displaying the results

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Model an application's data requirements using conceptual modeling tools like ER diagrams and design database schemas based on the conceptual model
2. Formulate solutions to a broad range of query problems using relational algebra/ SQL
3. Apply normalization theory to normalize the relations in RDBMS to avoid redundancy and anomalies.
4. Manage concurrent transactions and their consequences, and analyze the use of triggers, functions, and procedures in a realistic database application.
5. Understand database storage structures and access techniques

**REFERENCES:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.
2. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Pearson/Addison - Wesley, 2016.
3. C.J. Date, A. Kannan and S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 2006.
4. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", Third Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.
5. Andreas Meier, Michael Kaufmann, "SQL & NoSQL Databases: Models, Languages, Consistency Options and Architectures for Big Data Management", 1st ed. 2019 Edition.
6. Narain Gehani and Melliyal Annamalai, "The Database Book: Principles and Practice Using the Oracle Database System", Universities Press, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	2	-	1	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	3	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I            INSTRUCTION SET ARCHITECTURE****9L, 10P**

Introduction - Classes of computer systems - Performance - Amdahl's law - The Power wall - Switch from uniprocessors to multiprocessors - Benchmarks. Hardware Software Interface - ISA - Operations of the computer hardware - Operands - Representing instructions - Instructions for making decisions - Supporting procedures in computer hardware. Addressing modes - Translating and starting a program - Arrays versus pointers - MIPS instruction formats - Assembly language programming.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Study of an existing standard architectural simulator.
2. Study of addressing modes with examples, tracing the execution sequences, identifying the timing constraints.
3. Study of the ISA supported by the architectural simulator and running simple programs on the simulator.

**UNIT – II            ARITHMETIC FOR COMPUTERS****9L**

Integer arithmetic - Binary Parallel adder – Carry Look-ahead Adder - Carry save adder - Binary multiplier - Booth's multiplier - Bit-pair recoding - Binary division. Floating point arithmetic- Representation - Arithmetic operations on floating point numbers - Parallelism and computer arithmetic.

**UNIT – III            PROCESSOR DESIGN****9L, 10P**

Datapath design - Implementation of the basic MIPS ISA - Building the datapath - A simple implementation scheme - Drawbacks. Instruction Level Parallelism - Pipelining - Performance - Pipeline hazards - Pipelined datapath and control - Handling data hazards and control hazards – Exceptions.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Analysing the datapath on the standard simulator.
2. Study of the pipelined implementation and analysis of various hazards on the standard simulator

**UNIT – IV            ADVANCED ILP****9L**

Advanced ILP – Dynamic branch prediction – Correlating predictors – Tournament predictors. Dynamic scheduling – Tomasulo's algorithm – Speculation. Multiple issue processors – Static and dynamic. Limitations of ILP - Multithreading – SMT and CMP Architectures – The Multicore era.

**UNIT – V            MEMORY AND INPUT/OUTPUT****9L, 10P**

Need for a hierarchical memory system - The basics of caches - Measuring and improving cache performance. Virtual memory - Paging and segmentation - TLB - Implementing protection with virtual memory. Associative memories, Introduction to virtual machines.

Storage and I/O - Dependability, reliability and availability –Types of storage. Connecting processors, memory and I/O devices - Interfacing I/O devices to the processor, memory and the operating system, Interrupts, DMA, RAID.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement a simple functional model of a set-associative cache in C/C++. Study hit/miss rates for various access patterns. Experiment with different replacement policies.
2. Writing simple programs to study the behaviour of the memory hierarchy.
3. Analyzing the performance of the memory hierarchy by varying different parameters.

**TOTAL: 45L + 30P = 75 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Evaluate the performance of computer systems and write simple MIPS assembly language programs
2. Design a simple instruction execution unit
3. Point out the hazards present in a pipeline and suggest remedies
4. Show how ILP is exploited while executing a sequence of instructions
5. Discuss the working of an architectural simulator and modify some features of it
6. Critically analyse the various characteristics of the hierarchical memory and I/O devices and their interface to the processor

**REFERENCES:**

1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", Sixth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann / Elsevier, 2020.
2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
3. John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture – A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann / Elsevier, 6th edition, 2019.
4. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
5. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
6. V.P. Heuring, H.F. Jordan, "Computer Systems Design and Architecture", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I OVERVIEW OF FULL STACK 6L, 12P**

Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework - Browser – JavaScript – functions, arrays, objects, strings, Webserver – Backend Services – MVC Architecture - different stacks – The MEAN / MERN stacks

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Experiment with JavaScript – functions, arrays, strings, objects

**UNIT – II NODE.JS AND EXPRESS 6L, 12P**

Basics of Node JS – Installation – Working with Node packages – Using Node package manager – Creating a simple Node.js application – Using Events – Listeners –Timers - Callbacks – Handling Data I/O – Implementing HTTP services in Node.js

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Express with Node.js, exploring modules
2. HTTP servers and Clients

**UNIT – III FRONT-END DEVELOPMENT 6L, 12P**

Angular – CLI – Typescript - Using Request and Response objects - modules, components, templates, metadata, data binding, directives, services, dependency injection. React - Virtual DOM, components, props, JSX, Events, conditionals, lists, forms, Routing, Hooks.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Using Angular modules, directives, components, templates, data binding, controllers
2. REACT – components, JSX, props, Rendering, forms

**UNIT – IV MONGODB 6L, 12P**

Understanding NoSQL and MongoDB – Building MongoDB Environment – User accounts – Access control – Administering databases – Managing collections – Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js – simple applications

**PRACTICALS:**

1. NoSQL with MongoDB – setting up a document DB, connecting to MongoDB, CRUD operations

**UNIT – V BUILDING WEB APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES 6L, 12P**

Single Page Applications, Web Services and APIs, Microservices – architecture, Developing Single Page Applications, Building RESTful APIs, Building web services and micro services, Deployment, TLS Certificate.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Developing single Page Applications, RESTful APIs, Web Services, Microservices

**TOTAL: 30L + 60P = 90 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Use JavaScript and its libraries for building front-end of web applications.
2. Use Node.js for application development
3. Use the features of Angular and React for developing Single Page Applications
4. Develop applications with MongoDB
5. Develop Web applications, APIs and Services using full stack

## REFERENCES:

1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development', Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2018.
2. Vasan Subramanian, 'Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node', Second Edition, Apress, 2019.
3. David Herron, Node.js Web Development, Packt Publishing Limited, 5th edition, 2020.
4. David Flanagan, Javascript The Definitive Guide, Oreilly, 7th Edition, 2020.
5. Nate Murray, Felipe Coury, Ari Lerner, Carlos Taborda, Ng-book the complete Book on Angular, Fullstack.io, 2020.
6. Greg Lim, Beginning MEAN Stack (MongoDB, Express, Angular, Node.js), Independently Published, 1st Edition, 2021.
7. Greg Lim, Beginning Node.js, Express & MongoDB Development, Independently Published, 2020.
8. <https://nodejs.org/en>
9. <https://angular.io>
10. <https://react.dev>

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**REFERENCES:**

1. Thomas H Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
2. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Senguthevar Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Second Edition, University Press, 2007
3. Gilles Brassard and Paul Bratley, Fundamentals of Algorithmics, Prentice-Hall, 1996.
4. Kenneth A. Berman and Jerome L Paul, "Algorithms", Cengage Learning India, 2010
5. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, fourth edition, Pearson, 2014.
6. Dasgupta S, Papadimitriou H C and Vazirani U V , Algorithms, 2006.
7. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****8L, 12P**

Introduction to Operating Systems – Operating System Operations – Resource Management – Operating System Services –Virtualization –User and Operating System Interface – System Calls – Operating System Structures - Building and Booting an Operating System

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Basic UNIX commands.
2. Shell programming.
3. Grep, sed and awk.
4. Learn to write a makefile and to use gdb

**UNIT – II PROCESSES AND THREADS****9L, 12P**

Process Concept – Process Scheduling – Operations on Processes – Interprocess Communication – IPC in Shared-Memory Systems – IPC in Message-Passing Systems – Examples of IPC Systems – Threads – Overview – Multithreading models – Pthreads

**PRACTICALS:**

1. File system related system calls. (Learn to create, open, read, write, seek into, close files; open, read, write, search, close directories).
2. Process management – Fork, Exec (Learn to create a new process and to overlay an executable binary image on an existing process).
3. Inter-process communication using pipes, Message Queues and shared memory

**UNIT – III PROCESS MANAGEMENT AND SYNCHRONIZATION****10L, 12P**

Basic Concepts of CPU Scheduling – Scheduling Criteria – Scheduling Algorithms – The Critical-Section Problem – Peterson’s Solution – Synchronization Hardware – Mutex Locks – Semaphores – Classic Problems of Synchronization – Monitors – Deadlocks – Prevention – Avoidance – Detection –Recovery

**PRACTICALS:**

1. CPU scheduling algorithms.
2. Synchronization problems using semaphores

**UNIT – IV MEMORY MANAGEMENT****10L, 12P**

Contiguous Memory Allocation – Paging – Structure of the Page Table – Segmentation – Swapping - Example Architectures – Demand Paging – Page Replacement – Allocation of Frames – Thrashing

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Introduction to xv6: download and build. Run the kernel inside QEMU gdb.
2. Read the file xv6/fs.h to understand how a directory entry, a superblock and the contents of an inode are implemented in xv6.
3. Read the file xv6/fs.c to understand how a new entry is added to a directory and explain the functions involved.

**UNIT – V STORAGE MANAGEMENT****8L, 12P**

File Concept – Access Methods – Directory Structure – Protection – Directory Implementation – Allocation Methods – Free-Space Management – Mass-Storage Structure – HDD Scheduling

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Read and understand appropriate files in xv6 related to process scheduling and memory management.
2. Implementation of a new system call in xv6.

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Articulate the main concepts, key ideas, strengths and limitations of Operating Systems and apply the basic commands and shell scripts to study the primary utilities of the UNIX OS.
2. To analyze the mechanisms of operating systems to handle processes and threads and their communication; employ file, process and IPC related system calls in handling processes
3. Elaborate, design and experiment various scheduling algorithms; synchronization handling mechanisms using semaphores; deadlock handling mechanisms
4. Discuss various memory management schemes and design them
5. Point out and analyze the various aspects of storage management
6. Build / Rebuild functionalities of UNIX OS using XV6.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Greg Gagne and Peter B. Galvin. "Operating System Concepts", 10th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2018.
2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Herbert Bos. "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson, Fifth Edition, 2023.
3. D. M. Dhamdhare. "Operating Systems: A Concept-Based Approach", 3rd. Edition, Tata McGrawHill, 2017.
4. William Stallings. "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Ninth Edition, Pearson, 2017.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	2	3	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3

1-low,2-medium,3-high,'-'no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING AND APPLICATION LAYER 7L, 16P**

Building a network, Network edge and core - Layered Architecture, ISO/OSI Model, Internet Architecture (TCP/IP) - Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Routers, and Gateways - Performance Metrics – Introduction to Sockets - Application Layer protocols – HTTP/HTTPS – FTP/ SFTP – Email - DNS – DNSSEC.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Applications using TCP sockets:
  - a) Echo client and echo server
  - b) Chat

**UNIT – II TRANSPORT LAYER 9L, 12P**

Introduction - Connectionless Transport: User Datagram Protocol – Principles of Reliable Data Transfer (GBN, SR) - Connection-Oriented Transport - TCP - Connection establishment and teardown - Triggering transmission - Flow Control - Congestion Control - Transport Layer Security – TLS – SSL

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Write socket programs to simulate the operation of the following application layer protocols:
  - a) HTTP and Web caching
  - b) DNS

**UNIT – III NETWORK LAYER 11L, 16P**

Inside a Router - Internet Protocols – IPV4, IPV6, IP Addressing and NAT - Subnetting - Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM) - Classless Inter-Domain Routing (CIDR) – Routing Algorithms - Distance Vector Routing - Link State Routing – RIP – OSPF – BGP – ICMP – DHCP

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Analyze the Network traffic using Packet Analyser (Wireshark) and understand the various protocol headers.
2. Simulation of flow control
2. Practice different network commands available in Windows and Linux Operating Systems and troubleshoot the network.

**UNIT – IV LINK LAYER AND PHYSICAL LAYER 9L, 8P**

Introduction - Link Layer Framing, Addressing - Error Detection/ Correction Techniques – Switched Local Area Networks (ARP, Ethernet, VLAN) – Wireless LAN (802.11) – Physical Layer: Signals - Bandwidth and Data rate - Encoding - Multiplexing - Transmission media

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Configure the network devices such as Router, Switch, Hub, Bridge, and Repeater by simulation.
2. Simulation of Distance Vector/ Link State Routing algorithm

SDN: Background and Motivation - Evolving Network Requirements - SDN Architecture - SDN Data Plane and OpenFlow - SDN Control Plane Architecture – Virtual Machines – NFV Concepts – NFV Benefits and Requirements

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Performance evaluation of routing protocols using the simulation tool
2. Configuring client-server interaction using mininet with an SDN controller

**TOTAL: 45L + 60P = 105 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network
2. Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it
3. Build network applications using the right set of protocols and estimate their performance
4. Explain media access and communication techniques
5. Illustrate the techniques behind SDN/NFV

**REFERENCES:**

1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2022.
2. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, “Computer Networks: A Systems Approach”, Sixth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2021.
3. William Stallings, “Foundations of modern networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud”, 1st edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2015.
4. William Stallings, “Data and Computer Communications”, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
5. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, " Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3

1-low,2-medium,3-high,'-'no correlation



**UNIT – I                    REGULAR LANGUAGES                    12L**

Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata – Finite Automata – Deterministic Finite Automata – Non-deterministic Finite Automata – Finite Automata with Epsilon Transitions – Regular Expression – Finite Automata and Regular Expressions – Proving Languages not to be Regular – Closure Properties of Regular Languages – Decision Properties of Regular Languages – Equivalence and Minimization of Finite Automata.

**UNIT – II                    CONTEXT FREE LANGUAGES                    8L**

Context-Free Grammar – Parse Trees – Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages – Normal Forms of Context Free Grammars – The Pumping Lemma for Context Free Languages – Closure Properties of Context Free Languages – Decision Properties of Context Free Languages.

**UNIT – III                    PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA                    8L**

Push Down Automata – Language of Push Down Automata – Equivalence of Pushdown Automata and Context Free Languages – Deterministic Push Down Automata.

**UNIT – IV                    TURING MACHINES                    9L**

Turing Machines – Language of a Turing Machine – Programming Techniques for Turing Machine – Extensions to Turing Machines – Restricted Turing Machine Two-way Infinite Tape, Equivalence of One Way Infinite Tape and Two-way Infinite Tape Turing Machines – Multi Tape Turing Machines, Non-deterministic Turing Machine.

**UNIT – V                    UNDECIDABILITY                    8L**

A Language that is not Recursively Enumerable – An Undecidable Problem that is Recursively Enumerable – Undecidable Problems about Turing Machine – Post's Correspondence Problem – Other Undecidable Problems.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Classify languages according to Chomsky hierarchy.
2. Design finite automata and prove its equivalence with other forms.
3. Design push down automata and prove its equivalence with context-free grammar
4. Design Turing Machine and prove the equivalence of different extensions of Turing Machine
5. Prove the undecidability of Recursively Enumerable Languages

## REFERENCES:

1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, and Jeffery D Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2009.
2. John E Hopcroft and Jeffery D Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", Narosa Publishing House, 2002.
3. H.R. Lewis and C.H. Papadimitriou, "Elements of the theory of Computation", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.
4. J. Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
5. Micheal Sipser, "Introduction of the Theory and Computation", Thomson Brokecole, 1997.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	1
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	1
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	1
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. Learn basic concepts in entrepreneurship, develop mind-set and skills necessary to explore entrepreneurship
2. Apply process of problem - opportunity identification and validation through human centred approach to design thinking in building solutions as part of engineering projects
3. Analyse market types, conduct market estimation, identify customers, create customer persona, develop the skills to create a compelling value proposition and build a Minimum Viable Product
4. Explore business models, create business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture ideas & solutions built with domain expertise
5. Prepare and present an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders

**MODULE – I: ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET****4L,8P**

Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Definition – Types of Entrepreneurs – Emerging Economies – Developing and Understanding an Entrepreneurial Mindset – Importance of Technology Entrepreneurship – Benefits to the Society.

Case Analysis: Study cases of successful & failed engineering entrepreneurs - Foster Creative Thinking: Engage in a series of Problem-Identification and Problem-Solving tasks

**MODULE – II: OPPORTUNITIES****4L,8P**

Problems and Opportunities – Ideas and Opportunities – Identifying problems in society – Creation of opportunities – Exploring Market Types – Estimating the Market Size, - Knowing the Customer and Consumer - Customer Segmentation - Identifying niche markets – Customer discovery and validation; Market research techniques, tools for validation of ideas and opportunities

Activity Session: Identify emerging sectors / potential opportunities in existing markets - Customer Interviews: Conduct preliminary interviews with potential customers for Opportunity Validation - Analyse feedback to refine the opportunity.

**MODULE – III: PROTOTYPING & ITERATION****4L,8P**

Prototyping – Importance in entrepreneurial process – Types of Prototypes - Different methods – Tools & Techniques.

Hands-on sessions on prototyping tools (3D printing, electronics, software), Develop a prototype based on identified opportunities; Receive feedback and iterate on the prototypes.

**MODULE – IV: BUSINESS MODELS & PITCHING****4L,8P**

Business Model and Types - Lean Approach - 9 block Lean Canvas Model - Riskiest Assumptions in Business Model Design – Using Business Model Canvas as a Tool – Pitching Techniques: Importance of pitching - Types of pitches - crafting a compelling pitch – pitch presentation skills - using storytelling to gain investor/customer attention.

Activity Session: Develop a business model canvas for the prototype; present and receive feedback from peers and mentors - Prepare and practice pitching the business ideas- Participate in a Pitching Competition and present to a panel of judges - receive & reflect feedback

## **MODULE – V: ENTREPRENEURIAL ECOSYSTEM**

**4L,8P**

Understanding the Entrepreneurial Ecosystem – Components: Angels, Venture Capitalists, Maker Spaces, Incubators, Accelerators, Investors. Financing models – equity, debt, crowdfunding, etc, Support from the government and corporates. Navigating Ecosystem Support: Searching & Identifying the Right Ecosystem Partner – Leveraging the Ecosystem - Building the right stakeholder network

Activity Session: Arrangement of Guest Speaker Sessions by successful entrepreneurs and entrepreneurial ecosystem leaders (incubation managers; angels; etc), Visit one or two entrepreneurial ecosystem players (Travel and visit a research park or incubator or makerspace or interact with startup founders).

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Develop an Entrepreneurial Mind-set and Understand the Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Components and Funding types
- CO2: Comprehend the process of opportunity identification through design thinking, identify market potential and customers
- CO3: Generate and develop creative ideas through ideation techniques
- CO4: Create prototypes to materialize design concepts and conduct testing to gather feedback and refine prototypes to build a validated MVP
- CO5: Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability Prepare and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sabyasachi Sinha (2020). Entrepreneurship, McGrawHill, 11th Edition
2. Bill Aulet (2024). Disciplined Entrepreneurship: 24 Steps to a Successful Startup. John Wiley & Sons.
3. Bill Aulet (2017). Disciplined Entrepreneurship Workbook. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Ries, E. (2011). The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses. Crown Business
5. Blank, S. G., & Dorf, B. (2012). The Startup Owner's Manual: The Step-by-Step Guide for Building a Great Company. K&S Ranch
6. Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. (2010). Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. John Wiley & Sons
7. Marc Gruber & Sharon Tal (2019). Where to Play: 3 Steps for Discovering Your Most Valuable Market Opportunities. Pearson.

<b>CS23601</b>	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHY AND SYSTEM SECURITY</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

**UNIT – I                    INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NUMBER THEORY                    9L, 2P**

Introduction to Cryptology - Discrete Logarithms - Security Levels - Basics of Number Theory - Fermat and Euler's Theory – Euclidian's Algorithm - Primality Testing – Chinese Remainder Theorem – Finite Fields of the form GF(P) - Modular Exponentiation - Elliptic Curve Arithmetic

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementing a classical cipher and breaking it through cryptanalysis

**UNIT – II                    SYMMETRIC AND ASYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY                    9L, 4P**

Symmetric Ciphers - DES – AES – RC4 - Block Cipher Modes – Asymmetric Ciphers – Diffie-Hellman – RSA – Elliptic Curve Cryptography

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementing block ciphers using openssl in C/C++.

**UNIT – III                    MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION                    9L, 4P**

Hashing – SHA512 - Message Authentication Codes - Hashed Message Authentication Codes – Digital Signatures – Certificates - Public Key Infrastructure

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Computing MACs, Hashes and HMACs for messages

**UNIT – IV                    MEMORY-BASED ATTACKS                    12L, 10P**

Memory Management Basics - Using GDB to reverse engineer code - Buffer Overflows - Understanding system calls in Linux - Shell code - Global Offset Tables - ELF Executable Format - Data Execution Prevention - Memory Based Attacks – Low-Level Attacks Against Heap And Stack - Stack Smashing – Format String Attacks – Code Injection - Defense against Memory-Based Attacks – Stack Canaries – Non-Executable Data - Address Space Layout Randomization (ASLR), Memory-Safety Enforcement

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Finding passwords in executables using GDB
2. Implementing simple buffer overflows
3. Implementing simple format string attacks

**UNIT – V EXPLOIT TECHNIQUES****6L, 10P**

SQL and SQL Injection - Return Oriented Programming - Control-Flow Integrity (CFI) - Port Scanning - Fuzzing - ARP Poisoning – Exploration on OWASP

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementing Return Oriented Programming
2. Implement SQL injection in PHP based websites
3. Using libfuzzer and AFL to fuzz your own C/C++ implementations
4. Using arpspoof to poison network and detect using Wireshark

**TOTAL: 45L + 30P = 75 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Illustrate the basic concepts of encryption and decryption for secure data transmission.
2. Develop solutions for security problems
3. Analyze various cryptography techniques and their applications
4. Discuss various memory-based attacks and their characteristics.
5. Demonstrate various exploitations present in security

**REFERENCES:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2020.
2. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, Starch Press, 2008.
3. N. Ferguson, B. Schneier, and T. Kohno. "Cryptography Engineering: Design Principles and Practical Applications". Wiley, 2010.
4. Neil Daswani, Christoph Kern, and Anita Kesavan, "Foundations of Security: What Every Programmer Needs to Know", Frist Edition, Apress, 2007.
5. "The Shellcoder's Handbook: Discovering and Exploiting Security Holes", 2nd Edition by Chris Anley et al, 2007
6. [www.shodan.io](http://www.shodan.io)
7. <https://github.com/robertdavidgraham/masscan>
8. <https://zmap.io/>
9. <https://cs.dartmouth.edu/~sergey/cs60/wireshark-exercises.txt>
10. <https://cs.dartmouth.edu/~sergey/cs60/arp/arp-poisoning.txt>
11. <https://owasp.org/>

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	3

1-low,2-medium,3-high,'-'-nocorrelation

**CS23602**

**COMPILER DESIGN**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

**UNIT – I FRONT END OF COMPILERS**

**10L, 10P**

Language Processors – Structure of a Compiler – Lexical Analysis: Role of Lexical Analyzer – Specification of Tokens – Recognition of Tokens. Syntax Analysis: Introduction – Context Free Grammars – Top Down Parsing – Bottom-Up Parsing – SLR, CLR, LALR Parsers – Using Ambiguous Grammars.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using LEX for tokenization.
2. Implementation of error recovery procedures using LEX.
3. Programs using YACC for parsing.
4. Programs for validating C-like constructs using YACC.

**UNIT – II INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION**

**10L, 10P**

Syntax Directed Definitions – Three Address Code – Types and Declarations – Translations of Expressions – Type Checking – Control Flow – Backpatching – switch statements – Intermediate code for procedures.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of three-address code generation for a programming language like C.
2. Three-address code generation for Switch-case statements.
3. Three-address code generation for arrays.

**UNIT – III RUNTIME ENVIRONMENTS**

**8L**

Storage Organization – Stack Allocation Space – Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack – Heap Management – Introduction to Garbage Collection – Introduction to Trace Based Collection – Short Pause Garbage Collection – Parallel and Concurrent Garbage Collection.

**UNIT – IV CODE OPTIMIZATION**

**8L**

Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs – Optimization of Basic Blocks – Peephole Optimization – Principal Sources of Optimization – Introduction to Data Flow Analysis – Partial Redundancy Elimination – Loops in Flow Graphs,

**UNIT – V CODE GENERATION**

**9L, 10P**

Issues in the Design of a Code generator – Target Language – Address of the target code – Simple Code Generator – Register Allocation and Code Generation – Instruction Selection by Tree Rewriting – Optimal Code Generation for Expressions – Dynamic Programming Code Generation,

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Parameter passing techniques for a programming language like C.
2. Symbol table implementation.



3. Implementation of Register allocation using Graph colouring.
4. Simple code generator for a programming language like C.
5. Integrating all the implemented features for a programming language like C.

**TOTAL = 75 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the role of various phases of compilation
2. Develop scanner and parser from the given language specification
3. Generate the intermediate representation of programs
4. Produce the object code using the runtime environment
5. Transform given code into an optimized code by applying various optimization techniques

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Alfred Aho, Monica S Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D Ullman, "Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools", Pearson Education, Asia 2014.
2. Andrew W Appel, Modern Compiler Implementation in ML, Cambridge University Press, December 1997.
3. Kenneth C. Loudon, Compiler Construction: Principles and Practice, Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 1997.
4. Steven. S. Muchnick, Advanced Compiler Design and Implementation, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, First Edition, 1997.
5. Randy Allen and Ken Kennedy, Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures: A Dependence based Approach, Morgan Kaufman, First Edition, 2001.
6. Y. N. Srikant, Priti Shankar, The Compiler Design Handbook – Optimizations and Machine Code Generation, CRC Press, Second Edition, 2007.
7. John E Hopcroft and Jeffery D Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", Narosa Publishing House, 2002.

### **CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****9L, 12P**

Machine Learning–Types of Machine Learning –Machine Learning process- Data Collection- Types of Attributes- Data Pre-processing- Missing Values and Outliers- Data Standardization and Normalization- Curse of Dimensionality- Basic Mathematics for Machine Learning- Probability theory – Probability Distributions –Decision Theory and Statistics- Hypothesis testing- Model Evaluation- Bias, Variance, Overfit and Underfit.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Study of tools like WEKA, KNIME, RAPID MINER
2. Exploring Bench Mark dataset repositories
3. Introduction to python Libraries for Machine Learning

**UNIT – II SUPERVISED LEARNING****10L, 12P**

Linear Models for Regression – Linear Models for Classification- Discriminant functions, Probabilistic Generative Models, Probabilistic Discriminative Models – Neural Networks- McCulloch-Pitts Neuron Model- Perceptron- Single-Layer & Multi-layer Perceptron, Back-propagation-Gradient Descent - Decision Tree -Support Vector Machines— Naïve Bayes Classification – Ensemble Learning.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Construct Models with supervised learning algorithms

**UNIT – III UNSUPERVISED LEARNING****9L, 12P**

Clustering- Types of Clustering- K-Means, Agglomerative Clustering, DBSCAN – EM Algorithm- Mixtures of Gaussians –Dimensionality Reduction- Singular Value Decomposition, Principal Components Analysis, Independent Components Analysis

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Construct Models with unsupervised learning algorithms

**UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILISTIC GRAPH MODELS****9L, 12P**

Graphical Models – Undirected Graphical Models – Markov Random Fields – Directed Graphical Models –Bayesian Networks –Conditional Independence properties – Markov Random Fields- Hidden Markov Models – Conditional Random Fields(CRFs)-Reinforcement Learning:Markov Decision Process-Q Learning-Temporal Difference Learning

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Reinforcement Algorithms

**UNIT – V INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED MACHINE LEARNING PARADIGMS****8L, 12P**

Graph Neural Networks-Interpretable Machine Learning- Introduction to Deep Learning Networks- CNN, RNN, GAN and Transformers.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Model Evaluation & Strategies- Performance Analysis
2. Mini-project

**TOTAL: 45L + 30P = 105 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basic mathematical concepts, logic for the learning techniques and to implement machine learning algorithms using tools like WEKA, KNIME, RAPID MINER, python.
2. Design the learning models and implement probabilistic, discriminative and generative algorithms for a supervised learning model and analyze the result.
3. Identify suitable learning techniques for model construction to implement typical clustering algorithms for different types of applications
4. Design, Implement & Evaluate various graph based machine learning algorithms.
5. Build real-life applications by constructing learning models.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective", Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.
2. Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2013
3. Christopher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2007
4. Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, AaronCourville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016
5. Guido, Sarah, and Müller, Andreas C.. Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists. United States, O'Reilly Media, 2016.
6. T V Geetha, S Sendhilkumar, Understanding Machine Learning, Chapman and Hall/CRC
7. S Sridhar, M Vijayalakshmi, Machine Learning, Oxford University Press
8. Yao Ma, Jilang Tang, Deep Learning on Graphs, Cambridge University Press, 2021
9. Christoph Molnar, Interpretable Machine Learning, 2020.
10. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", Third Edition, Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series, MIT Press, 2014.
11. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
12. Jason Bell, "Machine learning – Hands on for Developers and Technical Professionals", First Edition, Wiley, 2014.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	3	2	3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**MODULE I – INTRODUCTION****6**

Principles & Historical perspectives, Importance and need for sustainability in engineering and technology, impact and implications. United Nations Sustainability Development Goals (SDG), UN summit – Rio & outcome, Sustainability and development indicators.

**MODULE II – ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY****6**

Climate change, Biodiversity loss, Pollution and waste management, Renewable vs. non-renewable resources, Water and energy conservation, Sustainable agriculture and forestry. National and international policies, Environmental regulations and compliance, Ecological Footprint Analysis

**MODULE III – SOCIAL & ECONOMIC SUSTAINABILITY****9**

Equity and justice, Community development, Smart cities and sustainable infrastructure, Cultural heritage and sustainability, Ethical considerations in sustainable development.

Triple bottom line approach, Sustainable economic growth, Corporate social responsibility (CSR), Green marketing and sustainable product design, Circular economy and waste minimization, Green accounting and sustainability reporting.

**MODULE IV – SUSTAINABILITY****9**

Sustainable Software: What, Why and How - Social and Individual Sustainability in SE - Choosing energy-efficient programming languages. Types and sources of e-waste - Environmental and health impacts of e-waste - E-waste regulations and policies - Techniques for recycling IT equipment - Safe disposal methods - E-waste stream management - Concepts of circular economy - Role of IT in promoting circular economy.

**MODULE V – SUSTAINABILITY PRACTICES****30**

Suggested Practices not limited to

- Energy efficiency – how to save energy (energy efficient equipment, energy saving behaviours).
- Chemical use and storage - the choice of chemicals being procured, the safe disposal of leftover chemicals, the impact of chemicals on the environment and long-term health impacts on humans.
- Green building, green building materials, green building certification and rating: green rating for integrated habitat assessment (GRIHA), leadership in energy and environmental design (LEED)
- Tools for Sustainability - Environmental Management System (EMS), ISO14000, life cycle assessment (LCA)
- Ecological footprint assessment using the Global Footprint Network spreadsheet calculator
- National/Sub national Status of Sustainable Development Goals.

- Develop a campus sustainability plan and prototype, integrating sustainable IT practices and energy-efficient solutions.
- Develop AI-driven solutions for efficient water management, demonstrating the role of IT in smart environmental monitoring.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

## **REFERENCES:**

1. Allen, D., & Shonnard, D. R. (2011). Sustainable engineering: Concepts, design and case studies. Prentice Hall.
2. Munier, N. (2005). Introduction to sustainability (pp. 3558-6). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Springer.
3. Blackburn, W. R. (2012). The sustainability handbook: The complete management guide to achieving social, economic and environmental responsibility. Routledge.
4. Clini, C., Musu, I., & Gullino, M. L. (2008). Sustainable development and environmental management. Published by Springer, PO Box, 17, 3300.
5. Bennett, M., James, P., & Klinkers, L. (Eds.). (2017). Sustainable measures: Evaluation and reporting of environmental and social performance. Routledge.
6. Seliger, G. (2012). Sustainable manufacturing for global value creation (pp. 3-8). Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
7. Stark, R., Seliger, G., & Bonvoisin, J. (2017). Sustainable manufacturing: Challenges, solutions and implementation perspectives. Springer Nature.
8. Davim, J. P. (Ed.). (2013). Sustainable manufacturing. John Wiley & Sons.
9. Niklas Sundberg, (2022), Sustainable IT Playbook for Technology Leaders: Design and implement sustainable IT practices and unlock sustainable business opportunities.

The aim of this course is to encourage the students to identify projects that help in exploring variables that promote creativity and innovation. Each student is expected to choose a real life or socially relevant problem. At the end of the project, students should be familiar with the state of art in their respective fields. They would be able to apply the concepts learnt to relevant research problems or practical applications. This course is to motivate them to learn concepts, models, frameworks, and tools that engineering graduates' need in a world where creativity and innovation is fast becoming a pre-condition for competitive advantage.

### 1. Internals

#### a. First Review

- i. Block Diagram of the proposed solution for a societal / creative problem
- ii. New Contribution in terms of modifications to existing algorithm or suggestion of new ones
- iii. Detailed Design of each module
- iv. Evaluation Metrics
- v. Test Cases

#### b. Second Review

- i. Implementation - Justifying pros and Cons
- ii. Coding - highlighting what has been reused and what is being written

#### c. Third Review

- i. Test Runs
- ii. Performance Evaluation based on Metrics
- iii. Project Documentation

### 2. Externals

- Presentation, Viva-Voce, Report submission.

**TOTAL = 60 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Convert user requirements to a software architecture diagram
2. Identify and specify the pre-processing necessary to solve a problem
3. Suggest optimum solutions by comparing the different solutions from an algorithmic perspective
4. Discover the research implications in any societal problem
5. Design and use performance metrics to evaluate a designed system

### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	3	1	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	3	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I                    EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING****9L, 10P**

8051 microcontroller architecture, instruction set, addressing modes, assembly language programming. Introduction to Embedded Systems - Programming Embedded Systems in C – Need for RTOS – Multiple Tasks and Processes – Context Switching – Priority Based Scheduling Policies.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Using any simulator, program 8051 Microcontroller in assembly language
  - a. To test data transfer between registers and memory with different addressing modes.
  - b. Perform basic ALU operations
2. Write Basic and arithmetic Programs Using Embedded C.
3. Write Embedded C program to test interrupt and timers.

**UNIT – II                    IOT ARCHITECTURE AND CONNECTIVITY****10L**

Introduction to IoT – Enabling Technologies, IOT architectures, functional stack, IOT data management and compute stack, IoT devices, Sensors, actuators-Design & functional blocks of IoT - Control Units – Communication modules – Bluetooth – Zigbee – WiFi – GPS -GSM modules - Infrastructure Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE 802.11ah, Zigbee, Bluetooth Low Energy, LTE, LoRAWAN-TTS.

1.

**UNIT – III                    IOT NETWORK LAYER AND APPLICATION PROTOCOLS****9L**

IP as the IOT network layer, Optimizing IP for IOT – 6LoWPAN adaptation, Header Compression, Fragmentation, RPL. Application protocols - SCADA, Tunnelling SCADA over IP, CoAP, MQTT, AMQP, XMPP

**UNIT – IV                    IOT PROGRAMMING****9L, 12P**

Introduction to Raspberry Pi - Integration of Sensors and Actuators-Architecture-Programming-Interfacing – Reading from Sensors-Connecting to the cloud-IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi /Arduino/ESP 32/Equivalent platform-Application layer protocol simulation with any popular IOT simulator

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Introduction to Raspberry PI platform and python programming
2. Develop a program to control an LED using Raspberry Pi/Arduino
3. Interfacing sensors and actuators with Raspberry PI/Arduino
4. Implement web based IOT.
5. Use wifi module on the board for any simple experiment.
6. Implement application layer protocols using any simulator

## UNIT – V IOT SECURITY AND CASE STUDIES

8L, 8P

Securing IOT – modbus, DNP3, IoT Applications – Home Automation – Smart Agriculture – Smart Cities – Smart Healthcare – Smart retailing and Smart fleet management -Intelligent transport management system.

### PRACTICALS:

Design an IOT based system using any recent controllers, for a specific usecase / application scenario as a team.

### S/W and H/W requirements:

- Any simulator supporting assembly language programming on 8051.
- Any microcontroller (8051 / Arduino / equivalent) or simulator supporting embedded c programming and a compiler.
- Raspberry pi kits with pi board, bread board, connecting wires, sensors (atleast 2 different types), sufficient LED lights and one desktop monitor per kit.
- Any open source simulator for implementing IOT protocols

**TOTAL: 45L + 30P = 75 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Use microcontroller for assembly language programming and design simple Embedded applications.
2. Understand the architectures, Communication models and IoT infrastructure Protocols to design IoT solutions.
3. Analyze and suggest application protocols for the target IOT use case.
4. Develop IoT applications using Arduino/Raspberry Pi/open platform and Test and experiment different sensors.
5. Analyze applications of IoT in real-time scenario and explore deployment platforms for IoT applications.

### REFERENCES:

1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2014.
2. Robert Barton, Patrick Grossetete, David Hanes, Jerome Henry, Gonzalo Salgueiro, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", Cisco Press, 2017.
3. Muhammad Azhar Iqbal, Sajjad Hussain, Huanlai Xing, Muhammad Ali Imran, Enabling the Internet of Things, Fundamentals, Design and Applications, Wiley, 2021.
4. Michael J. Pont, "Embedded C", Pearson Education, 2007.
5. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach", VPT, 2014.
6. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally "Designing the Internet of Things", John Wiley & Sons, 2014.
7. Practical Python Programming for IoT: Build advanced IoT projects using a Raspberry Pi 4, MQTT, RESTful APIs, WebSockets, and Python 3, Packt Publishing, 2020.
8. Samuel Greengard, Internet of Things, The MIT Press, 2021.

9. Simone Cirani, Gianluigi Ferrari, Marco Picone, Luca Veltri. Internet of Things: Architectures, Protocols and Standards, 1st Edition, Wiley Publications, 2019.
10. Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components - Principles of Embedded Computing System  
"Third Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher (An imprint from Elsevier), 2012.

### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****9L**

Introduction to AI – Foundations – History - Definition - Future of Artificial Intelligence – Intelligent Agents: Agents & Environments – Concept of Rationality – Nature of Environments – Structure of Agents

**UNIT – II PROBLEM SOLVING METHODS****9L**

Problem solving Methods - Search Strategies - Uninformed Search – Informed Search – Heuristic Functions – Adversarial Search: Games – Optimal Decisions in Games – Alpha - Beta Pruning - Stochastic Games – Partially Observable Games

**UNIT – III KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION****9L**

Propositional Logic - First Order Predicate Logic – Inference - Unification – Forward Chaining - Backward Chaining – Resolution – Knowledge Representation - Ontological Engineering - Categories and Objects – Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects - Reasoning Systems for Categories - Reasoning with Default Information – Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning: Probabilistic Reasoning

**UNIT – IV LEARNING****9L**

Forms of Learning – Supervised Learning – Learning Decision Trees – Regression – Classification – Artificial Neural Networks – Support Vector Machines – Ensemble Learning – Explanation based Learning – Learning Using Relevance Information – Statistical Learning – Reinforcement Learning.

**UNIT – V APPLICATIONS****9L**

AI applications – Language Models – Text Classification - Information Retrieval - Information Extraction – Machine Translation – Speech Recognition – Object Recognition

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations
2. Apply basic principles of AI to solutions involving reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real world problems
3. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving
4. Illustrate the construction of learning and expert system
5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications

## REFERENCES:

1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2020. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 4th edition, Prentice Hall.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", Mc Graw Hill, 2008
3. Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education, 2007
4. Castillo, E., Gutiérrez, J. M., and Hadi, A. S. 2012. Expert Systems and Probabilistic Network Models, Springer-Verlag.
5. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. 2017. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Brachman, R. and Levesque, H. 2004. Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Morgan Kaufmann.
7. Alpaydin, E. 2015. Introduction to Machine Learning. 3rd edition.
8. Sutton R.S. and Barto, A.G. 2018. Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction, 2nd Edition MIT Press.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2

1-Low, 2-Medium,3-High,'-'no correlation

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Identify a research/ real-world problem to be solved.
- Formulate the problem and provide appropriate solutions
- Apply/ Design new algorithms, data structures, techniques to solve the problem
- Implement using coding standards and evaluate the solution against standard performance metrics.
- Write a technical report describing the contributions in the context of existing solutions.
- Demonstrate professionalism with ethics: present effective communication skills and relate engineering issues to broader societal context

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	-	3	3	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	3	1	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

## VERTICAL I: DATA SCIENCE

CS23001

EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS

L	T	P	C
2	0	2	3

### UNIT – I EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS

6L, 6P

EDA fundamentals – Understanding data science – Significance of EDA – Making sense of data – Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis – Software tools for EDA - Visual Aids for EDA- Data transformation techniques-merging database, reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques.

#### PRACTICALS:

1. Install the data Analysis and Visualization tool: R/ Python /Tableau Public/ Power BI.
2. Perform Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) with datasets like email data set. Export all your emails as a dataset, import them inside a pandas data frame, visualize them and get different insights from the data.

### UNIT – II EDA USING PYTHON

6L, 6P

Data Manipulation using Pandas – Pandas Objects – Data Indexing and Selection – Operating on Data – Handling Missing Data – Hierarchical Indexing – Combining datasets – Concat, Append, Merge and Join – Aggregation and grouping – Pivot Tables – Vectorized String Operations.

#### PRACTICALS:

1. Working with Numpy arrays, Pandas data frames , Basic plots using Matplotlib.
2. Explore various variable and row filters in R for cleaning data. Apply various plot features in R on sample data sets and visualize.

### UNIT – III UNIVARIATE ANALYSIS

6L, 6P

Introduction to Single variable: Distribution Variables - Numerical Summaries of Level and Spread - Scaling and Standardizing – Inequality.

#### PRACTICALS:

1. Perform Time Series Analysis and apply the various visualization techniques.
2. Perform Data Analysis and representation on a Map using various Map data sets with Mouse Rollover effect, user interaction, etc.

### UNIT – IV BIVARIATE ANALYSIS

6L, 6P

Relationships between Two Variables - Percentage Tables - Analysing Contingency Tables - Handling Several Batches - Scatterplots and Resistant Lines.

#### PRACTICALS:

1. Build cartographic visualization for multiple datasets involving various countries of the world; states and districts in India etc.

### UNIT – V MULTIVARIATE AND TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

6L, 6P

Introducing a Third Variable - Causal Explanations - Three-Variable Contingency Tables and Beyond – Longitudinal Data - Collection and Examination - Transition Tables - Approaches to analysis of Longitudinal Data - Event History Modeling

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform EDA on Wine Quality Data Set.
2. Use a case study on a data set and apply the various EDA and visualization techniques and present an analysis report.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis.
2. Implement the data visualization using Matplotlib.
3. Perform univariate data exploration and analysis.
4. Apply bivariate data exploration and analysis.
5. Use Data exploration and visualization techniques for multivariate and time series data.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, "Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python", Packt Publishing, 2020. (Unit 1)
2. Jake Vander Plas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", First Edition, O Reilly, 2017. (Unit 2)
3. Catherine Marsh, Jane Elliott, "Exploring Data: An Introduction to Data Analysis for Social Scientists", Wiley Publications, 2nd Edition, 2008. (Unit 3,4,5)
4. Eric Pimpler, Data Visualization and Exploration with R, GeoSpatial Training service, 2017.
5. Claus O. Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization", O'reilly publications, 2019.
6. Matthew O. Ward, Georges Grinstein, Daniel Keim, "Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications", 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2015.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO3	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L, 6P**

Introduction and basic taxonomy of recommender systems - Traditional and non-personalized Recommender Systems - Overview of data mining methods for recommender systems- similarity measures- Dimensionality reduction – Singular Value Decomposition (SVD)

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement Data similarity measures using Python.
2. Implement dimension reduction techniques for recommender systems.

**UNIT – II CONTENT-BASED RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS****6L, 6P**

High-level architecture of content-based systems - Item profiles, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity-based retrieval, and Classification algorithms.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement user profile learning.
2. Implement content-based recommendation systems.

**UNIT – III COLLABORATIVE FILTERING****6L, 6P**

A systematic approach, Nearest-neighbor collaborative filtering (CF), user-based and item-based CF, components of neighborhood methods (rating normalization, similarity weight computation, and neighborhood selection)

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement collaborative filter techniques.

**UNIT – IV ATTACK-RESISTANT RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS****6L, 6P**

Introduction – Types of Attacks – Detecting attacks on recommender systems – Individual attack – Group attack – Strategies for robust recommender design - Robust recommendation algorithms

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create an attack for tampering with recommender systems.

**UNIT – V EVALUATING RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS****6L, 6P**

Evaluating Paradigms – User Studies – Online and Offline evaluation – Goals of evaluation design – Design Issues – Accuracy metrics – Limitations of Evaluation measures - Advanced Topics in Recommender Systems - Learning to Rank - Multi-Armed Bandit Algorithm - Multi Criteria Recommender Systems - Active Learning in Recommender Systems - Privacy in Recommender Systems

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement accuracy metrics like Receiver Operated Characteristic curves.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basic concepts of recommender systems.

2. Implement machine-learning and data-mining algorithms in recommender systems data sets.
3. Implementation of Collaborative Filtering in carrying out performance evaluation of recommender systems based on various metrics.
4. Design and implement a simple recommender system.
5. Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems.
6. Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems applications.

#### REFERENCES:

1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Recommender Systems: The Textbook, Springer, 2016.
2. Dietmar Jannach , Markus Zanker , Alexander Felfernig and Gerhard Friedrich, Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press, 2011, 1st ed.
3. Francesco Ricci , Lior Rokach , Bracha Shapira , Recommender Systems Handbook, 1st ed, Springer, 2011.
4. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of massive datasets, 3rd edition, Cambridge University Press, 2020.

#### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****9L**

Data warehouse Introduction - Data warehouse components- operational database Vs Data warehouse – Data warehouse Architecture – Three-tier Data Warehouse Architecture – Autonomous Data warehouse- Autonomous Data Warehouse Vs Snowflake - Cloud Data warehouse - Modern Data Warehouse- Concepts of Big Data.

**UNIT – II ETL AND OLAP TECHNOLOGY****9L**

What is ETL – ETL Vs ELT – Types of Data warehouses - Data warehouse Design and Modeling -Delivery Process - Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) - Characteristics of OLAP – Online Transaction Processing (OLTP)-OLTP Vs OLAP - OLAP operations- Types of OLAP- ROLAP Vs MOLAP Vs HOLAP -Tools for OLAP and OLTP- Case study

**UNIT – III META DATA, DATA MART AND PARTITION STRATEGY****9L**

Meta Data – Categories of Metadata – Role of Metadata – Metadata Repository – Challenges for Meta Data Management - Data Mart – Need of Data Mart- Cost Effective Data Mart- Designing Data Marts- Cost of Data Marts- Partitioning Strategy – Vertical partition – Normalization – Row Splitting– Horizontal Partition-Data lake

**UNIT – IV DIMENSIONAL MODELING AND SCHEMA****9L**

Dimensional Modeling- Multi Dimensional Data Modeling – Data Cube- Star Schema- Snowflake schema- Star Vs Snowflake schema- Fact constellation Schema- Schema Definition - Process Architecture- Types of Database Parallelism –Open source and Commercial Data warehouse Tools – Big Data tools- Case study.

**UNIT – V SYSTEM & PROCESS MANAGERS****9L**

Data Warehousing System Managers: System Configuration Manager- System Scheduling Manager - System Event Manager - System Database Manager - System Backup Recovery Manager - Data Warehousing Process Managers: Load Manager – Warehouse Manager- Query Manager – Tuning – Testing – ETL testing tools - Case study using the tool.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Design data warehouse Architecture for various Problems
2. Apply the OLAP Technology
3. Analyse the partitioning strategy
4. Critically analyse the differentiation of various schema for given problem
5. Frame roles of process manager & system manager

## REFERENCES:

1. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith "Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP", Tata McGraw – Hill Edition, Tenth Reprint, 2007.
2. Ralph Kimball, "The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Complete Guide to Dimensional Modeling" Second edition, 2002.
3. Paul Raj Ponniah, "Data warehousing fundamentals for IT Professionals", 2012.
4. K.P. Soman, ShyamDiwakar and V. Ajay "Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice", Easter Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION AND DATA PREPROCESSING 9L**

Data Mining –Roots – Process – Large Datasets – DW for Data Mining, Stages of the Data Mining Process- Task Primitives, Data Mining Techniques - Data Mining Knowledge Representation – Data Mining Query Languages, Business Aspects of Data Mining - Data pre processing: Data Cleaning, Data Transformation, Feature Selection, Dimensionality Reduction, Regression, Multiple Regression & Model building, Discretization and Generating Concept Hierarchies – UCI repository of Dataset

**UNIT – II ASSOCIATION MINING AND CLASSIFICATION 12L**

Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlation: Market-Basket Analysis – Apriori Algorithm, Frequent Itemset Mining Methods, Frequent Itemsets to Association Rules, From Association Mining to Correlation Analysis, Constraint-Based Association Mining – Multidimensional Association - Classification, Issues, Classification by Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Back Propagation, Support Vector Machines, Association Classification, Lazy Learners, Ensemble Methods, Performance Measures

**UNIT – III CLUSTERING 6L**

Clustering Concepts, Similarity Methods : Partitioning Methods: k-means, Hierarchical Methods: Distance-based Agglomerative and Divisive Clustering, Density-Based Methods, Model-Based Methods: Expectation Maximization, Grid Based Methods, Constraint-Based Cluster Analysis, Outlier Analysis, Clustering large database

**UNIT – IV LEARNING PROCESS, GRAPH MINING AND SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS 9L**

Learning Task using ANN – MLP – SOM – Ensemble Learning – Methodologies –Combination Schemes – Bagging – Boosting - AdaBoost Methods for Mining Frequent Subgraphs, Mining Variant and Constrained Substructure Patterns, Social Network Analysis, Multi-relational Data Mining: Multi-relational Classification using Inductive Logic Programming, Multi-relational Classification using Tuple ID Propagation, Multi-relational Clustering with User Guidance

**UNIT – V MINING COMPLEX DATA OBJECTS, APPLICATIONS AND TRENDS IN MINING 9L**

Spatial Data Mining, Multimedia Data Mining, Distributed Data Mining - Text Data Mining, Mining the World Wide Web - Applications-Decisions involving judgments, Screening Images, Load forecasting, Diagnosis, Marketing, Sales & financial domains, Bio-medical ; Trends in Data Mining

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the ethical considerations involved in Data Mining.
2. Examine data and select suitable methods for data analysis.
3. Integrate various Classification, Clustering, Association rule mining techniques on real world data.

4. Synthesize the different algorithms and analyze it with the support of tools.
5. Interpret the concept of Spatial, Multimedia and Distributed, text and web mining and be able to retrieve the data, analyze and make decisions.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Third Edition, 2011.
2. G. K. Gupta, Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
3. Mehmed Kantardzic, Data mining Concepts, Models, Methods, and Algorithms, Wiley 2011.
4. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, Tenth Reprint, 2007.
5. Ian.H.Witten, Eibe Frank and Mark.A.Hall, Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann, Third Edition, 2011.
6. Bruce Ratner, Statistical and Machine - Learning Data Mining: Techniques for Better Predictive Modeling and Analysis of Big Data, CRC Press, Second Edition, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	2	3	3	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	2	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ANALYTICS****6L, 6P**

Analytics and Data Science – Analytics Life Cycle – Types of Analytics – Business Problem Definition – Data Collection – Data Preparation – Hypothesis Generation – Modeling – Validation and Evaluation – Interpretation – Deployment and Iteration

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Use MS-Excel and Power-BI to perform the following experiments using a Business data set, and make presentations.
2. Students may be encouraged to bring their own real-time socially relevant data set.

I Cycle – MS Excel

1. Explore the features of Ms-Excel.
  - (i) Get the input from user and perform numerical operations (MAX, MIN, AVG, SUM, SQRT, ROUND)
  - (ii) Perform data import/export operations for different file formats.
2. Perform statistical operations - Mean, Median, Mode and Standard deviation, Variance, Skewness, Kurtosis

**UNIT – II BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE****6L, 6P**

Data Warehouses and Data Mart - Knowledge Management –Types of Decisions - Decision Making Process - Decision Support Systems – Business Intelligence –OLAP – Analytic functions

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform Z-test, T-test & ANOVA
2. Perform data pre-processing operations i) Handling Missing data ii) Normalization
3. Perform dimensionality reduction operation using PCA, KPCA & SVD

**UNIT – III BUSINESS FORECASTING****6L, 6P**

Introduction to Business Forecasting and Predictive analytics - Logic and Data Driven Models – Data Mining and Predictive Analysis Modelling –Machine Learning for Predictive analytics.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform bivariate and multivariate analysis on the dataset.
2. Apply and explore various plotting functions on the data set.

**UNIT – IV HR & SUPPLY CHAIN ANALYTICS****6L, 6P**

Human Resources – Planning and Recruitment – Training and Development - Supply chain network - Planning Demand, Inventory and Supply – Logistics – Analytics applications in HR & Supply Chain - Applying HR Analytics to make a prediction of the demand for hourly employees for a year.

**PRACTICALS:**

II Cycle – Power BI Desktop

1. Explore the features of Power BI Desktop
2. Prepare & Load data
3. Develop the data model

**UNIT – V                    MARKETING & SALES ANALYTICS****6L, 6P**

Marketing Strategy, Marketing Mix, Customer Behaviour –selling Process – Sales Planning – Analytics applications in Marketing and Sales - predictive analytics for customers' behaviour in marketing and sales. Making decisions with uncertain information - Decision Trees - Value of Information - Utility and Decision Making

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform DAX calculations
2. Design a report
3. Create a dashboard and perform data analysis
4. Presentation of a case study

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.
2. Identify the business processes for extracting Business Intelligence
3. Apply predictive analytics for business fore-casting
4. Apply analytics for supply chain and logistics management
5. Use analytics for marketing and sales.

**REFERENCES:**

1. R. Evans James, Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2017.
2. R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2016.
3. Philip Kotler and Kevin Keller, Marketing Management, 15th edition, PHI, 2016.
4. VSP RAO, Human Resource Management, 3rd Edition, Excel Books, 2010.
5. Mahadevan B, "Operations Management -Theory and Practice",3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2018.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	3	1	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation



**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L, 6P**

Computer Vision – Image representation and image analysis tasks - Image representations – digitization – properties – color images – Data structures for Image Analysis - Levels of image data representation - Traditional and Hierarchical image data structures.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Write a program that computes the T-pyramid of an image.
2. Write a program that derives the quad tree representation of an image using the homogeneity criterion of equal intensity.

**UNIT – II IMAGE PRE-PROCESSING****6L, 6P**

Local pre-processing - Image smoothing - Edge detectors - Zero-crossings of the second derivative - Scale in image processing - Canny edge detection - Parametric edge models - Edges in multi-spectral images - Local pre-processing in the frequency domain - Line detection by local pre-processing operators - Image restoration.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop programs for the following geometric transforms: (a) Rotation (b) Change of scale (c) Skewing (d) Affine transform calculated from three pairs of corresponding points (e) Bilinear transform calculated from four pairs of corresponding points.

**UNIT – III OBJECT DETECTION USING DEEP LEARNING****6L, 6P**

Object detection– Object detection methods – Deep Learning framework for Object detection– bounding box approach-Intersection over Union (IoU) –Deep Learning Architectures-R-CNN-Faster R-CNN-You Only Look Once(YOLO)-Salient features-Loss Functions-YOLO architectures

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop a program to implement Object Detection and Recognition..
2. Develop a program for motion analysis using moving edges, and apply it to your image sequences.

**UNIT – IV FACE RECOGNITION AND GESTURE RECOGNITION****6L, 6P**

Face Recognition-Introduction-Applications of Face Recognition-Process of Face Recognition-Deep Face solution by Facebook-FaceNet for Face Recognition- Implementation using Face Net-Gesture Recognition.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop a program for Facial Detection and Recognition.

**UNIT – V VIDEO ANALYTICS****6L, 6P**

Video Processing – use cases of video analytics-Vanishing Gradient and exploding gradient problem-ResNet architecture-ResNet and skip connections-Inception Network-GoogleNet architecture-Improvement in Inception v2-Video analytics-ResNet and Inception v3 - Video Tracking - Background Modelling - Kernel based tracking - Object Path Analysis - Motion models to aid tracking - Kalman Filters- Particle Filters - Semi-Supervised Tracking.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Write a program for event detection in video surveillance systems.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision and video analysis.
2. Explain the techniques used for image pre-processing.
3. Develop various object detection techniques.
4. Understand the various face recognition mechanisms.
5. Elaborate on deep learning-based video analytics.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, “Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision”, 4th edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.
2. Vaibhav Verdhhan, Computer Vision Using Deep Learning Neural Network Architectures with Python and Keras, Apress, 2021.
3. Richard Szeliski, “Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications”, Springer Verlag London Limited, 2011.
4. Caifeng Shan, Fatih Porikli, Tao Xiang, Shaogang Gong, “Video Analytics for Business Intelligence”, Springer, 2012.
5. D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, “Computer Vision: A Modern Approach”, Pearson Education, 2003.
6. E. R. Davies, (2012), “Computer & Machine Vision”, Fourth Edition, Academic Press.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                    MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION AND LINGUISTIC ESSENTIALS                    9L**

Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Basics of Linguistics and Probability and Statistics  
- Words, Tokenization, Morphology, Finite State Automata, Spelling Correction

**UNIT – II                    STATISTICAL INFERENCE, PARTS OF SPEECH TAGGING AND MARKOV MODELS                    9L**

Introduction to Statistical NLP - N-grams and Language models -Text classification, Naive Bayes, Vector space model - Sequence labeling - Part of speech tags, Hidden Markov models - Syntax Analysis - CYK algorithm, Earley's algorithm, Treebanks and PCFGs

**UNIT – III                    WORD SENSE DISAMBIGUATION, SEMANTIC PARSING AND COMPUTATIONAL SEMANTICS                    9L**

Word Sense Disambiguation, WordNet, Dependency Parsing, Semantic Role Labeling and Semantic Parsing

**UNIT – IV                    MACHINE TRANSLATION AND DEEP LEARNING FOR NLP                    9L**

Statistical Machine Translation - Deep learning for NLP, Word Embedding

**UNIT – V                    CONVERSATIONAL AI SYSTEMS                    9L**

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems - Transformers - Architecture of the Transformer Model – Introduction to BERT and RoBERTa Models – Text Generation with GPT Models – Multimodal Large Language Models – Evaluating Generative Models

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand basics of linguistics and probability and statistics
2. Understand morphology, syntax, semantics and pragmatics
3. Discuss various machine learning techniques used in NLP
4. Understand statistical machine translation and deep learning for NLP
5. Understand the basics of design and implementation of conversational AI.

## REFERENCES:

1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition, Second Edition, Pearson Education India, 2013.
2. Christopher Manning, Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 2009.
3. Jay Alamar and Maarten Grootendorst, Hands-On Large Language Models, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2024.
4. Nitin Indurkha, Fred J. Damerau, Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second Edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC: Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition, Hardcover, 2010.
5. Yoav Goldberg, Graeme Hirst, Neural Network Methods for Natural Language Processing (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies), Morgan and Claypool Life Sciences, 2017.
6. Deepti Chopra, Nisheeth Joshi, Mastering Natural Language Processing with Python, Packt Publishing Limited, 2016.
7. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax (Cognitive Science), ISTE Ltd., 2016.
8. Atefeh Farzindar, Diana Inkpen, Natural Language Processing for Social Media (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies), Morgan and Claypool Life Sciences, 2015.
9. Denis Rothman, Transformers for Natural Language Processing: Build, train, and fine-tune deep neural network architectures for NLP with Python, Hugging Face, and OpenAI's GPT-3, ChatGPT, and GPT-4, Kindle Edition, Packt Publishing, 2022.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I UNDERSTANDING BIG DATA****5L**

Introduction to Big Data – convergence of key trends – unstructured data – industry examples of Big Data – web analytics – Big Data applications– Big Data technologies – introduction to Hadoop – open source technologies – cloud and Big Data – mobile business intelligence – Crowd sourcing analytics – inter and trans firewall analytics.

**PRACTICALS:****SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS**

Cassandra, Hadoop, Java, Pig, Hive and HBase.

1. Downloading and installing Hadoop; Understanding different Hadoop modes. Startup scripts, Configuration files.

**UNIT – II NOSQL DATA MANAGEMENT****7L**

Introduction to NoSQL – aggregate data models – key-value and document data models – relationships – graph databases – schemaless databases – materialized views – distribution models – master-slave replication – consistency - Cassandra – Cassandra data model – Cassandra examples – Cassandra clients.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Hadoop Implementation of file management tasks, such as Adding files and directories, retrieving files and Deleting files.

**UNIT – III MAP REDUCE APPLICATIONS****6L**

MapReduce workflows – unit tests with MRUnit – test data and local tests – anatomy of MapReduce job run – classic Map-reduce – YARN – failures in classic Map-reduce and YARN – job scheduling – shuffle and sort – task execution – MapReduce types – input formats – output formats.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Matrix Multiplication with Hadoop Map Reduce.
2. Run a basic Word Count Map Reduce program to understand Map Reduce Paradigm.

**UNIT – IV BASICS OF HADOOP****6L**

Data format – analyzing data with Hadoop – scaling out – Hadoop streaming – Hadoop pipes – design of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS) – HDFS concepts – Java interface – data flow – Hadoop I/O – data integrity – compression – serialization – Avro – file-based data structures - Cassandra – Hadoop integration.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Installation of Hive along with practice examples.

**UNIT – V HADOOP RELATED TOOLS****6L**

Hbase – data model and implementations – Hbase clients – Hbase examples – praxis.Pig – Grunt – pig data model – Pig Latin – developing and testing Pig Latin scripts.

Hive – data types and file formats – HiveQL data definition – HiveQL data manipulation – HiveQL queries. Implementation aspects - Key-Value databases - Document databases - Column Family stores - Graph databases

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Installation of HBase, Installing thrift along with Practice examples
2. Practice importing and exporting data from various databases.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Describe Big Data and use cases from selected business domains.
2. Explain NoSQL big data management.
3. Install, configure, and run Hadoop and HDFS.
4. Perform map-reduce analytics using Hadoop.
5. Use Hadoop-related tools such as HBase, Cassandra, Pig, and Hive for big data analytics.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.
2. Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, 2012.
3. Sadalage, Pramod J. "NoSQL distilled", 2013.
4. E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, 2012.
5. Lars George, "HBase: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2011.
6. Eben Hewitt, "Cassandra: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2010.
7. Alan Gates, "Programming Pig", O'Reilley, 2011.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	3	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**CS23009**

**BIOINFORMATICS**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**UNIT – I                    INTRODUCTION TO BIO-MOLECULAR STRUCTURES                    9L**

Molecules and super-molecules structure, DNA and RNA structures, Proteins:Amino acids, Protein folding and interaction, protein structure determination , Polysaccharides, Lipids, Genomics: DNA Sequencing, Gene Identification, Extrinsic methods and Intrinsic Methods, Proteomics: Transcriptomics, Proteomic analysis, protein identification, Protein microarrays, Protein Expression pattern.

**UNIT – II                    BIOLOGICAL DATA SEARCH AND RETRIEVAL                    9L**

Biological Database: Introduction, Databases: sequence, molecular visualization, Genome mapping database, GENBANK:Flatfile, Pairwise alignment, sequence alignment, progressive alignment, database similarity searching, working with FASTA, working with BLAST, comparison of FASTA and BLAST.

**UNIT – III                    PREDICTIVE METHODS                    9L**

GENE PREDICTION: Gene introduction-gene sequencing- sequence assembly problem-gene pattern recognition, gene prediction using bioinformatics tools, Gene expression, DNA Microarrays, Sanger sequencing, RNA PREDICTION: methods of RNA structure prediction, ncRNA prediction, PROTEIN STRUCTURE PREDICTION: protein folding problem, protein structure prediction methods, predicting transmembrane proteins.

**UNIT – IV                    DRUG DISCOVERY: TECHNOLOGIES and STRATEGIES                    9L**

Drug discovery: introduction- areas influencing drug discovery, drug discovery parameters, drug discovery technologies, drug target identification strategy, drug target validation, predicting functional important structure regions, validation of targets, Drug Design: Biomarkers: classification, combinatorial biomarkers, biomarkers in drug development, drug identification, databases for compound identification and prediction, computer aided drug design.

**UNIT – V                    DEEP LEARNING IN BIOINFORMATICS                    9L**

Deep learning and bioinformatics-Convolutional Neural Networks for bioinformatics, Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN) for bioinformatics, Long Short Term Memory (LSTM) networks in bioinformatics, Python libraries for bioinformatics.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understanding the basics of molecular structure.
2. Understanding biological databases and searching biological data.
3. Understanding and predicting the structures of GENE, RNA and protein structures.
4. Studying about drugs-discovery, design, and testing.

- Applying Deep Learning techniques and python libraries for the field of bioinformatics.

#### REFERENCES:

- Jeremy Ramsden, "Bioinformatics – An Introduction", Springer Publications, 2009
- Harisha, "Fundamentals of Bioinformatics", IK International House, 2007.
- SC Rastogi, Parag Rastogi, and Namita Mendiratta "Bioinformatics – Methods and Applications, Genomics, Proteomics and Drug Discovery", 5th edition, PHI, 2022.
- Habib Izadkhah, "Deep Learning in Bioinformatics", 1st edition, Elsevier, 2022.
- Sushmita Mitra, Sujay Datta, Theodore Perkins, George Michailidis, "Introduction to Machine Learning and Bioinformatics", CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis, 2019.
- Faheem Masoodi, Mohammad Quasim, Syed Bukhari, Sarvottam Dixit, Shadab Alam "Applications of Machine Learning and Deep Learning on Biological Data", CRC Press, 2023.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	2	3
AVG	2.6	2	2	1.8	1.4	2.2	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.4

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation



**UNIT – I WEBSITE BASICS, HTML 5, CSS 3, WEB 2.0****7L,6P**

Web Essentials: Clients, Servers and Communication – The Internet – World wide web – HTTP Request Message – HTTP Response Message – Web Clients – Web Servers – HTML5 – Tables – Lists – Image – HTML5 control elements – Drag and Drop – Audio – Video controls - CSS3 – Inline, embedded and external style sheets – Rule cascading – Inheritance – Backgrounds – Border Images – Colors – Shadows – Text – Transformations – Transitions – Animations. Bootstrap Framework.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create a web page with the following using HTML.
  - To embed an image map in a web page.
  - To fix the hot spots.Show all the related information when the hot spots are clicked.
2. Create a web page with all types of Cascading style sheets.

**UNIT – II CLIENT SIDE PROGRAMMING****6L,6P**

Java Script: An introduction to JavaScript–JavaScript DOM Model-Exception Handling –Validation - Built-in objects-Event Handling- DHTML with JavaScript- JSON introduction – Syntax – Function Files.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Client Side Scripts for Validating Web Form Controls using DHTML.

**UNIT – III SERVER SIDE PROGRAMMING****5L,6P**

Servlets: Java Servlet Architecture- Servlet Life Cycle- Form GET and POST actions- Session Handling- Understanding Cookies- DATABASE CONNECTIVITY: JDBC

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Installation of Apache Tomcat web server.
2. Write programs in Java using Servlets:
3. To invoke servlets from HTML forms.
4. Session Tracking

**UNIT – IV PHP AND XML****6L,6P**

An introduction to PHP: PHP- Using PHP – Variables- Program control- Built-in functions- Form Validation. XML: Basic XML- Document Type Definition- XML Schema, XML Parsers and Validation, XSL.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Write programs in Java to create three-tier applications using JSP and Databases
2. For conducting on-line examination.
3. For displaying student mark list. Assume that student information is available in a database that has been stored in a database server.

**UNIT – V INTRODUCTION TO ANGULAR and WEB APPLICATIONS FRAMEWORKS****6L,6P**

Introduction to AngularJS, MVC Architecture, Understanding attributes, Expressions and data binding, Conditional Directives, Style Directives, Controllers, Filters, Forms, Routers, Modules,

Services; Web Applications Frameworks and Tools – Firebase – Docker- Node JS – React – Django - UI & UX.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programs using XML – Schema – XSLT/XSL.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Construct a basic website using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets
2. Build dynamic web page with validation using Java Script objects and by applying different event handling mechanisms.
3. Develop server side programs using Servlets and JSP.
4. Construct simple web pages in PHP and to represent data in XML format.
5. Develop interactive web applications.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Deitel and Deitel and Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web - How to Program, Prentice Hall, 5th Edition, 2011.
2. Jeffrey C and Jackson, Web Technologies A Computer Science Perspective, Pearson Education, 2011.
3. Angular 6 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications, DoguhanUluca, 1st edition, Packt Publishing.
4. Stephen Wynkoop and John Burke “Running a Perfect Website”, QUE, 2nd Edition, 1999.
5. Chris Bates, Web Programming – Building Intranet Applications, 3rd Edition, Wiley Publications, 2009.
6. Gopalan N.P. and Akilandeswari J., “Web Technology”, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
7. UttamK.Roy, “Web Technologies”, Oxford University Press, 2011.
8. Angular: Up and Running: Learning Angular, Step by Step, ShyamSeshadri, 1st edition, O’Reilly

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	3	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
CO3	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                    FUNDAMENTALS OF MOBILE & WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**

6L, 6P

Basics of Web and Mobile application development, Native App, Hybrid App, Cross-platform App, What is Progressive Web App, Responsive Web design.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Using react native, build a cross platform application for a BMI calculator.

**UNIT – II                    NATIVE APP DEVELOPMENT USING JAVA**

6L, 6P

Native Web App, Benefits of Native App, Scenarios to create Native App, Tools for creating Native App, Cons of Native App, Popular Native App Development Frameworks, Java & Kotlin for Android, Swift & Objective-C for iOS, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Build a cross platform application for a simple expense manager that allows entering expenses and income on each day and displays category wise weekly income and expense.

**UNIT – III                    HYBRID APP DEVELOPMENT**

6L, 6P

Hybrid Web App, Benefits of Hybrid App, Criteria for creating Native App, Tools for creating Hybrid App, Cons of Hybrid App, Popular Hybrid App Development Frameworks, Ionic, Apache Cordova.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design an android application using Cordova for a user login screen with username, password, reset button and a submit button. Also, include header image and a label. Use layout managers.
2. Design and develop an android application using Apache Cordova to find and display the current location of the user.

**UNIT – IV                    CROSS-PLATFORM APP DEVELOPMENT USING REACT-NATIVE**

6L, 6P

What is Cross-platform App, Benefits of Cross-platform App, Criteria for creating Cross-platform App, Tools for creating Cross-platform App, Cons of Cross-platform App, Popular Cross-platform App Development Frameworks, Flutter, Xamarin, React-Native, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop a cross platform application to convert units from imperial system to metric system ( km to miles, kg to pounds etc..)
2. Design and develop a cross platform application for day-to-day task (to-do) management.

Comparison of different App frameworks, Build Performance, App Performance, Debugging capabilities, Time to Market, Maintainability, Ease of Development, UI/UX, Reusability

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Write programs using Java to create Android application having Databases
  - For a simple library application.
  - For displaying books available, books lend, book reservation. Assume that student information is available in a database that has been stored in a database server.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Develop Native applications with GUI Components.
2. Develop hybrid applications with basic event handling.
3. Implement cross-platform applications with location and data storage capabilities.
4. Implement cross-platform applications with basic GUI and event handling.
5. Develop web applications with cloud database access

**REFERENCES:**

1. Head First Android Development, Dawn Griffiths, O'Reilly, 1st edition.
2. Apache Cordova in Action, Raymond K. Camden, Manning. 2015.
3. Full Stack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native, Anthony Accomazzo, HousseinDjirdeh, Sophia Shoemaker, Devin Abbott, FullStack publishing.
4. Android Programming for Beginners, John Horton, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition.
5. Native Mobile Development by Shaun Lewis, Mike Dunn.
6. Building Cross-Platform Mobile and Web Apps for Engineers and Scientists: An Active Learning Approach, Pawan Lingras, Matt Triff, RuchaLingras.
7. Apache Cordova 4 Programming, John M Wargo, 2015.
8. React Native Cookbook, Daniel Ward, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS 6L, 6P**

Cloud Ecosystem, The Essential Characteristics, Basics of Information Technology Service Management and Cloud Service Management, Service Perspectives, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Service Deployment Models.

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a Cloud Organization in AWS/Google Cloud/or any equivalent Open Source cloud softwares like Openstack, Eucalyptus, OpenNebula with Role-based access control.

**UNIT – II CLOUD SERVICES STRATEGY 6L, 6P**

Cloud Strategy Fundamentals, Cloud Strategy Management Framework, Cloud Policy, Key Driver for Adoption, Risk Management, IT Capacity and Utilization, Demand and Capacity matching, Demand Queueing, Change Management, Cloud Service Architecture.

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a Cost-model for a web application using various services and do Cost-benefit analysis.

**UNIT – III CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT 6L, 6P**

Cloud Service Reference Model, Cloud Service LifeCycle, Basics of Cloud Service Design, Dealing with Legacy Systems and Services, Benchmarking of Cloud Services, Cloud Service Capacity Planning, Cloud Service Deployment and Migration, Cloud Marketplace, Cloud Service Operations Management.

**PRACTICALS:**

Create alerts for usage of Cloud resources

**UNIT – IV CLOUD SERVICE ECONOMICS 6L, 6P**

Pricing models for Cloud Services, Freemium, Pay Per Reservation, Pay per User, Subscription based Charging, Procurement of Cloud-based Services, Capex vs Opex Shift, Cloud service Charging, Cloud Cost Models.

**PRACTICALS:**

Create Billing alerts for your Cloud Organization

**UNIT – V CLOUD SERVICE GOVERNANCE & VALUE 6L, 6P**

IT Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Framework, Cloud Governance Structure, Cloud Governance Considerations, Cloud Service Model Risk Matrix, Understanding Value of Cloud Services, Measuring the value of Cloud Services, Balanced Scorecard, Total Cost of Ownership.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Compare Cloud cost for a simple web application across AWS, Azure and GCP.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Exhibit cloud-design skills to build and automate business solutions using cloud technologies.
2. Possess Strong theoretical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards adoption of cloud-based services.
3. Solve the real world problems using Cloud services and technologies.

## REFERENCES:

1. Cloud Service Management and Governance: Smart Service Management in Cloud Era by EnamulHaque, Enel Publications.
2. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture by Thomas Erl, Ricardo Puttini, Zaigham Mohammad 2013.
3. Cloud Computing Design Patterns by Thomas Erl, Robert Cope, Amin Naserpour.
4. Economics of Cloud Computing by Praveen Ayyappa, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing
5. Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
CO2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO3	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN 6L, 4P**

UI vs. UX Design - Core Stages of Design Thinking - Divergent and Convergent Thinking - Brainstorming and Game storming - Observational Empathy.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Designing a Responsive layout for a societal application.

**UNIT – II FOUNDATIONS OF UI DESIGN 6L, 4P**

Visual and UI Principles - UI Elements and Patterns - Interaction Behaviors and Principles – Branding - Style Guides.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Exploring various UI Interaction Patterns

**UNIT – III FOUNDATIONS OF UX DESIGN 6L, 4P**

Introduction to User Experience - Why You Should Care about User Experience - Understanding User Experience - Defining the UX Design Process and its Methodology - Research in User Experience Design - Tools and Method used for Research - User Needs and its Goals - Know about Business Goals.

**PRACTICALS:**

Developing an interface with proper UI Style Guides

**UNIT – IV WIREFRAMING, PROTOTYPING AND TESTING 6L, 12P**

Sketching Principles - Sketching Red Routes - Responsive Design – Wireframing - Creating Wireflows - Building a Prototype - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficiently with Tools - Interaction Patterns - Conducting Usability Tests - Other Evaluative User Research Methods - Synthesizing Test Findings - Prototype Iteration.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Developing Wireflow diagram for application using open source software
2. Exploring various open source collaborative interface Platform
3. Hands on Design Thinking Process for a new product
4. Brainstorming feature for proposed product.
5. Defining the Look and Feel of the new Project.
6. Create a Sample Pattern Library for that product (Mood board, Fonts, Colors based on UI principles).

**UNIT – V RESEARCH, DESIGNING, IDEATING, & INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE 6L, 6P**

Identifying and Writing Problem Statements - Identifying Appropriate Research Methods - Creating Personas - Solution Ideation - Creating User Stories - Creating Scenarios - Flow Diagrams - Flow Mapping - Information Architecture.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Identify a customer problem to solve.

2. Conduct end-to-end user research - User research, creating personas, Ideation process (User stories, Scenarios), Flow diagrams, Flow Mapping.
3. Sketch, design with popular tool and build a prototype and perform usability testing and identify improvements.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Build UI for user Applications
2. Evaluate UX design of any product or application
3. Demonstrate UX Skills in product development
4. Implement Sketching principles
5. Create Wireframe and Prototype

**REFERENCES:**

1. Joel Marsh, "UX for Beginners", O'Reilly, 2022.
2. Jon Yablonski, "Laws of UX using Psychology to Design Better Product & Services" O'Reilly 2021.
3. Jenifer Tidwell, Charles Brewer, Aynne Valencia, "Designing Interface" 3 rd Edition, O'Reilly 2020.
4. Steve Schoger, Adam Wathan "Refactoring UI", 2018.
5. Steve Krug, "Don't Make Me Think, Revisited: A Commonsense Approach to Web & Mobile", Third Edition, 2015
6. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/>
7. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature.>

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	3	3	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I FOUNDATIONS OF SOFTWARE TESTING****6L**

Why do we test Software?, Black-Box Testing and White-Box Testing, Software Testing Life Cycle, V-model of Software Testing, Program Correctness and Verification, Reliability versus Safety, Failures, Errors and Faults (Defects), Software Testing Principles, Program Inspections, Stages of Testing: Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing

**UNIT – II TEST PLANNING****6L, 12P**

The Goal of Test Planning, High Level Expectations, Intergroup Responsibilities, Test Phases, Test Strategy, Resource Requirements, Tester Assignments, Test Schedule, Test Cases, Bug Reporting, Metrics and Statistics.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop the test plan for testing an e-commerce web/mobile application (www.amazon.in).
2. Design the test cases for testing the e-commerce application
3. Test the e-commerce application and report the defects in it.
4. Develop the test plan and design the test cases for an inventory control system
5. Execute the test cases against a client server or desktop application and identify the defects.
6. Test the performance of the e-commerce application

**UNIT – III TEST DESIGN AND EXECUTION****6L, 6P**

Test Objective Identification, Test Design Factors, Requirement identification, Testable Requirements, Modeling a Test Design Process, Modeling Test Results, Boundary Value Testing, Equivalence Class Testing, Path Testing, Data Flow Testing, Test Design Preparedness Metrics, Test Case Design Effectiveness, Model-Driven Test Design, Test Procedures, Test Case Organization and Tracking, Bug Reporting, Bug Life Cycle.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Automate the testing of e-commerce applications using Selenium

**UNIT – IV ADVANCED TESTING CONCEPTS****6L, 6P**

Performance Testing: Load Testing, Stress Testing, Volume Testing, Fail-Over Testing, Recovery Testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility Testing, Usability Testing, Testing the Documentation, Security testing, Testing in the Agile Environment, Testing Web and Mobile Applications.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Integrate TestNG with the above test automation

**UNIT – V TEST AUTOMATION AND TOOLS****6L, 6P**

Automated Software Testing, Automate Testing of Web Applications, Selenium: Introducing Web Driver and Web Elements, Locating Web Elements, Actions on Web Elements, Different Web Drivers, Understanding Web Driver Events, Testing: Understanding Testing.xml, Adding Classes, Packages, Methods to Test, Test Reports.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Mini Project:
  - a) Build a data-driven framework using Selenium and TestNG
  - b) Build Page object Model using Selenium and TestNG
  - c) Build BDD framework with Selenium, TestNG and Cucumber

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basic concepts of software testing and the need for software testing
2. Design test planning and different activities involved in test planning
3. Design effective test cases that can uncover critical defects in the application
4. Carry out advanced types of testing
5. Automate the software testing using Selenium and TestNG

**REFERENCES:**

1. Yogesh Singh, "Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2012
2. UnmeshGundecha, Satya Avasarala, "Selenium WebDriver 3 Practical Guide" - Second Edition 2018
3. Glenford J. Myers, Corey Sandler, Tom Badgett, The Art of Software Testing, 3rd Edition, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
4. Ron Patton, Software testing, 2nd Edition, 2006, Sams Publishing
5. Paul C. Jorgensen, Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, Fourth Edition, 2014, Taylor & Francis Group.
6. Carl Cocchiario, Selenium Framework Design in Data-Driven Testing, 2018, Packt Publishing.
7. Elfriede Dustin, Thom Garrett, Bernie Gaurf, Implementing Automated Software Testing, 2009, Pearson Education, Inc.
8. Satya Avasarala, Selenium WebDriver Practical Guide, 2014, Packt Publishing.
9. Varun Menon, TestNg Beginner's Guide, 2013, Packt Publishing.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                    FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB APPLICATION SECURITY                    6L,6P**

The history of Software Security-Recognizing Web Application Security Threats, Web Application Security, Authentication and Authorization, Secure Socket layer, Transport layer Security, Session Management-Input Validation.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install wireshark and explore the various protocols
  - a. Analyze the difference between HTTP vs HTTPS
  - b. Analyze the various security mechanisms embedded with different protocols.

**UNIT – II                    SECURE DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT                    5L,6P**

Web Applications Security - Security Testing, Security Incident Response Planning, The Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL), OWASP Comprehensive Lightweight Application Security Process (CLASP), The Software Assurance Maturity Model (SAMM).

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Identify the vulnerabilities using OWASP ZAP tool

**UNIT – III                    SECURE API DEVELOPMENT                    6L,6P**

API Security- Session Cookies, Token Based Authentication, Securing Natter APIs: Addressing threats with Security Controls, Rate Limiting for Availability, Encryption, Audit logging, Securing service-to-service APIs: API Keys , OAuth2, Securing Microservice APIs: Service Mesh, Locking Down Network Connections, Securing Incoming Requests.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create simple REST API using python for following operation
  - a. GET
  - b. PUSH
  - c. POST
  - d. DELETE

**UNIT – IV                    VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT AND PENETRATION TESTING                    6L,6P**

Vulnerability Assessment Lifecycle, Vulnerability Assessment Tools: Cloud-based vulnerability scanners, Host-based vulnerability scanners, Network-based vulnerability scanners, Database-based vulnerability scanners, Types of Penetration Tests: External Testing, Web Application Testing, Internal Penetration Testing, SSID or Wireless Testing, Mobile Application Testing.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Burp Suite to do following vulnerabilities:
  - a. SQL injection
  - b. cross-site scripting (XSS)

**UNIT – V HACKING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS****7L,6P**

Social Engineering, Injection, Cross-Site Scripting(XSS), Broken Authentication and Session Management, Cross-Site Request Forgery, Security Misconfiguration, Insecure Cryptographic Storage, Failure to Restrict URL Access, Tools: Comodo, OpenVAS, Nexpose, Nikto, Burp Suite, etc.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Attack the website using Social Engineering method

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understanding the basic concepts of web application security and the need for it.
2. Be acquainted with the process for secure development and deployment of web applications.
3. Acquire the skill to design and develop Secure Web Applications that use Secure APIs.
4. Be able to get the importance of carrying out vulnerability assessment and penetration testing.
5. Acquire the skill to think like a hacker and to use hackers tool sets.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Andrew Hoffman, Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern Web Applications, First Edition, 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
2. Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu, Web Application Security: A Beginners Guide, 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
3. Neil Madden, API Security in Action, 2020, Manning Publications Co., NY, USA.
4. Michael Cross, Developer's Guide to Web Application Security, 2007, Syngress Publishing, Inc.
5. Ravi Das and Greg Johnson, Testing and Securing Web Applications, 2021, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.
6. Prabath Siriwardena, Advanced API Security, 2020, Apress Media LLC, USA.
7. Malcom McDonald, Web Security for Developers, 2020, No Starch Press, Inc.
8. Allen Harper, Shon Harris, Jonathan Ness, Chris Eagle, Gideon Lenkey, and Terron Williams Grey Hat Hacking: The Ethical Hacker's Handbook, Third Edition, 2011, The McGraw-Hill Companies.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS 6L**

Devops Essentials - Introduction To AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems: Git and Github

**UNIT – II COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN & GRADLE 6L,12P**

Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases(compile build, test, package) Maven Profiles, Maven repositories(local, central, global),Maven plugins, Maven create and build Artificats, Dependency management, Installation of Gradle, Understand build using Gradle.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create Maven Build pipeline in Azure
2. Run regression tests using Maven Build pipeline in Azure

**UNIT – III CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS 6L,6P**

Install & Configure Jenkins, Jenkins Architecture Overview, Creating a Jenkins Job, Configuring a Jenkins job, Introduction to Plugins, Adding Plugins to Jenkins, Commonly used plugins (Git Plugin, Parameter Plugin, HTML Publisher, Copy Artifact and Extended choice parameters). Configuring Jenkins to work with java, Git and Maven, Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Jenkins in Cloud
2. Create CI pipeline using Jenkins
3. Create a CD pipeline in Jenkins and deploy in Cloud

**UNIT – IV CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE 6L,6P**

Ansible Introduction, Installation, Ansible master/slave configuration, YAML basics, Ansible modules, Ansible Inventory files, Ansible playbooks, Ansible Roles, adhoc commands in ansible.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create an Ansible playbook for a simple web application infrastructure
2. Build a simple application using Gradle

**UNIT – V BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE 6L,6P**

Create Github Account, Create Repository, Create Azure Organization, Create a new pipeline, Build a sample code, Modify azure-pipelines. yaml file.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Ansible and configure ansible roles and to write playbooks

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand different actions performed through Version control tools like Git.

2. Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous
3. Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven & Gradle.
4. Ability to Perform Automated Continuous Deployment
5. Ability to do configuration management using Ansible
6. Understand to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools using Azure DevOps

**REFERENCES:**

1. Roberto Vormittag, “A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises”, Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
2. Jason Cannon, “Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line”, Kindle Edition, 2014
3. Hands-On Azure Devops: Cicd Implementation For Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure Devops And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for ... DevOps and Microsoft Azure (English Edition) Paperback – 1 January 2020 by Mitesh Soni
4. Jeff Geerling, “Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans”, First Edition, 2015.
5. David Johnson, “Ansible for DevOps: Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps”, Second Edition, 2016.
6. Mariot Tsitoara, “Ansible 6. Beginning Git and GitHub: A Comprehensive Guide to Version Control, Project Management, and Teamwork for the New Developer”, Second Edition, 2019.
7. <https://www.jenkins.io/user-handbook.pdf>
8. <https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/>

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 9L**

The art of Language design – Programming language spectrum - Compilation and Interpretation– Evaluation of Programming languages - Languages – Syntax and Semantics of language C-lite - Names – Types – Type Systems – Binding - – Scope – Static – Dynamic – Abstract Data types

**UNIT – II PROGRAMMING CONSTRUCTS AND SEMANTICS 9L**

Expression–Assignment–Controlflow–Input/output–exception handling–exception hierarchy–throwing and catching exception- Introduction to semantics–state transformation–partial functions– semantics with dynamic typing–Formal treatment of semantics

**UNIT – III FUNCTIONS 9L**

Functions–Call and Return–Parameter passing–function declaration– semantics of call and return– Formal treatment of types and semantics–memory management–dynamic arrays–garbage collection

**UNIT – IV IMPERATIVE AND OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING 9L**

Programming techniques–Imperative programming–C–ADA–Perl- Object Oriented Programming - grouping of data and operations–constructs for program structuring–information hiding–program design with modules - Object Oriented Programming – Small Talk- Java–Python

**UNIT – V FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING AND LOGIC PROGRAMMING 9L**

Functional Programming–Introduction to Scheme and Haskell- Expressions- types and functions- Logic programming – Prolog – Event-Driven programming – Concurrent Programming – Concepts –Synchronization strategies – Language level mechanism – Interprocess communication – Scripting languages

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Write programs related to syntax and semantics
2. Compare programs between C, Perl and Small Talk
3. Write programs using scripting languages
4. Demonstrate event-driven and concurrent programming using Prolog
5. Apply Prolog for developing distributed systems

## REFERENCES:

1. Michael L.Scott,"Programming Language Pragmatics", Third Edition, MorganKauffman,2009.
2. AllenB.Tucker and Robert E. Noonan, "Programming Languages Principles and Paradigms", Second Edition,Tata McGraw Hill,2009.
3. Daniel P.Friedman and Mitchell Wand, "Essentials of Programming Languages", Third Edition,The MIT Press, 2008.
4. Robert W. Sebesta, "Concepts of Programming Languages", Sixth Edition, Addison Wesley,2003.
5. Terrence W.Pratt, Marvin V. Zelkowitz, "Programming Languages:Design and Implementation", 4th Edition, Pearson, 2000

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	3	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation



**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 9L**

Project - Software Projects versus Other Types of Project – Contract Management and Technical Project Management - Activities covered by Software Project Management - Overview of stepwise project planning. Project evaluation: Strategic assessment, Technical assessment, Cost-Benefit Analysis, Cash-flow forecasting, Cost-Benefit Evaluation Techniques, Risk Evaluation

**UNIT – II SOFTWARE EFFORT ESTIMATION AND ACTIVITY PLANNING 9L**

Software Effort Estimation: Problems with over and under estimation, Software effort estimation techniques - Albrecht Function Point Analysis, Function Points Mark II, Object Points, COCOMO model. Activity Planning: Projects and activities, Sequencing and Scheduling activities, Network Planning Models- Formulating A Network Model – Identifying Critical Path – Shortening the Project Duration – Identifying Critical Activities – Activity-on-arrow Networks.

**UNIT – III SOFTWARE RISK AND PEOPLE MANAGEMENT 9L**

Categories of Risk – Framework for Dealing with Risk – Risk Identification – Risk Assessment – Risk Planning – Risk Management – Evaluating Risks to the Schedule – Applying the PERT Technique – Monte Carlo Simulation – Critical Chain Concepts – Resource Allocation: Nature of Resources – Identifying Resource Requirements – Scheduling Resources – Creating Critical Paths – Counting the Cost – Cost Schedules – Scheduling Sequence.

**UNIT – IV SOFTWARE PROJECT MONITORING AND CONTROL 9L**

Creating the Framework – Collecting the Data: Partial Completion Reporting – Risk Reporting – Visualizing Progress: Gantt chart – Slip chart – Ball Charts – The Timeline – Cost Monitoring – Earned Value Analysis – Prioritizing Monitoring – Getting the Project Back to Target – Change Control.

**UNIT – V SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT 9L**

Managing people and organizing team: understanding behavior, organizational behavior, selecting the right person, motivation, The Oldham– Hackman Job Characteristics Model, Decision making, leadership. Software Quality – Importance, Defining Software Quality, ISO 9126, Software Quality Measures, Product Versus Process Quality Management, External Standards, Quality Plans. Seven core project metrics, quality indicators, pragmatic software metrics, metrics automation

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Perform stepwise project planning.
2. Perform cost-benefit analysis and cash-flow forecasting techniques.
3. Apply function point analysis.

4. Model project scheduling using CPM or precedence networks
5. Perform risk analysis and risk reduction

**REFERENCES:**

1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, "Software Project Management", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
2. Royce Walker,"Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 1999.
3. Adolfo Villafiorita," Introduction to Software Project Management",Auerbach publication First Edition, 2016.
4. Ashfaque Ahmed, "Software Project Management: A Process-Driven Approach", First Edition, CRC Press, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	-	2	2	3	3	1	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	1	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	2	3	3	3	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I CLOUD ARCHITECTURE MODELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE****6L+6P**

Introduction to Cloud Computing- Roots of Cloud Computing- Cloud Architecture: System Models for Distributed and Cloud Computing – NIST Cloud Computing Reference Architecture – Cloud deployment models – Cloud service models; Cloud Infrastructure: Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds – Design Challenges

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Explore public cloud services including Amazon, Google, Salesforce, and Digital Ocean
2. Install Oracle Virtual Box/VMware Workstation and Create a Blackboard Application  
[Hint: One VM should act as a master and other VMs will act as listeners. When any content is written by the master VM, the content should be displayed in all the Listener VMs].

**UNIT – II WEB SERVICES AND VIRTUALIZATION BASICS****6L+6P**

Introduction to Services and Service Oriented Architecture -SOAP, REST - Virtual Machine Basics – Taxonomy of Virtual Machines – Hypervisor – Key Concepts – Virtualization structure – Implementation levels of virtualization – Virtualization Types: Full Virtualization – Para Virtualization – Hardware Virtualization – Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install KVM / Xen and create VM using image templates
2. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using virtual box and execute Simple Programs

**UNIT – III CLOUD STORAGE AND CONTAINERS****6L+6P**

Introduction to Cloud Storage, Definition, Provisioning -Unmanaged and Managed cloud storage - Creating cloud storage systems --Cloud Backup types, Features -Cloud attached backup -Cloud Storage Interoperability, CDMI, OCCI– Introduction to Docker – Docker Components – Docker Container – Docker Images and Repositories.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
2. Use GAE launcher to launch the web applications.

**UNIT – IV CLOUD DEPLOYMENT ENVIRONMENT AND PROGRAMMING****6L+6P**

Google App Engine – Amazon AWS – Microsoft Azure; Cloud Software Environments – Eucalyptus and OpenNebula- Insight into OpenStack Architecture and Components - Programming Google App Engine-Programming on EC2, S3

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.
2. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine

**UNIT – V CLOUD SECURITY****6L+6P**

Virtualization System-Specific Attacks: Guest hopping – VM migration attack – hyper jacking. Data Security and Storage; Identity and Access Management (IAM) - IAM Challenges - IAM Architecture and Practices.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.
2. Creating and Executing Your First Container using Docker.
3. Run a Container from Docker Hub

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Describe the design challenges in cloud.
2. Apply the concept of virtualization.
3. Virtualize hardware resources and Docker.
4. Develop and deploy services on cloud and set up a cloud environment.
5. Explain security challenges in cloud environment

**REFERENCES:**

1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
2. James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005 James Turnbull, "The Docker Book", O'Reilly Publishers, 2014.
3. Krutz, R. L., Vines, R. D, "Cloud security. A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing", Wiley Publishing, 2010.
4. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, "Cloud Security and Privacy: an enterprise perspective on risks and compliance", O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009. (Unit V)
5. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi," Mastering the Cloud Computing", Morgan Kaufmann,2013
6. John Gilbert, Cloud Native Development Patterns and Best Practices , Packt Publishing, 2018
7. Chris Dotson , Practical Cloud Security, O'Reilly Media, 2019

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	1	3
CO2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	1
CO3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUALIZATION****7L+6P**

Virtualization and cloud computing - Need of virtualization – Concepts of emulation - cost, administration, fast deployment, reduce infrastructure cost – limitations- Types of hardware virtualization: Full virtualization - partial virtualization - para virtualization

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create type 2 virtualization in VMware. Allocate memory and storage space as per requirement. Install Guest OS on that VMware.
2. Shrink and extend virtual disk
3. Create, Manage, Configure and schedule snapshots

**UNIT – II SERVER AND DESKTOP VIRTUALIZATION****6L+6P**

Virtual machine basics- Types of virtual machines- hypervisor concepts and types- Understanding Server Virtualization- types of server virtualization- Business Cases for Server Virtualization – Uses of Virtual Server Consolidation– Selecting Server Virtualization Platform-Desktop Virtualization-Types of Desktop Virtualization -Tools

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create Spanned, Mirrored and Striped volume
2. Create RAID 5 volume

**UNIT – III NETWORK VIRTUALIZATION****6L+6P**

Introduction to Cloud Storage, Definition, Provisioning -Unmanaged and Managed cloud storage - Creating cloud storage systems --Cloud Backup types, Features -Cloud attached backup -Cloud Storage Interoperability, CDMI, OCCI– Introduction to Docker – Docker Components – Docker Container – Docker Images and Repositories

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Desktop Virtualization using VNC
2. Desktop Virtualization using Chrome Remote Desktop
3. Create type 2 virtualization on ESXI 6.5 server

**UNIT – IV STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION****5L+6P**

Memory Virtualization-Types of Storage Virtualization-Block, File-Address space Remapping- Risks of Storage Virtualization-SAN-NAS-RAID –Application Virtualization -Tools for storage and application virtualization

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create a VLAN in CISCO packet tracer
2. Install KVM in Linux

**UNIT – V                    VIRTUALIZATION TOOLS****6L+6P**

VMware-Amazon AWS-Microsoft Hyper-V - Oracle VM Virtual Box - IBM PowerVM- Google Virtualization-Case study.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create Nested Virtual Machine(VM under another VM)

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Analyse the virtualization concepts and hypervisor
2. Apply virtualization for real world applications
3. Install & Configure the different VM platforms
4. Experiment the VM with various softwares

**REFERENCES:**

1. Anthony T.Velte , Toby J. Velte Robert Elsenpeter , “Cloud computing a practical approach”, TATA McGraw- Hill , New Delhi, 2010
2. RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, “Cloud Computing (Principles and Paradigms)”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2011
3. David Marshall, Wade A. Reynolds, “Advanced Server Virtualization: VMware and Microsoft Platform in the Virtual Data Center”, CRC Press, 2006.
4. Chris Wolf, Erick M. Halter, “Virtualization: From the Desktop to the Enterprise”, APress, 2005.
5. James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, “Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes”, Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
6. Peter von Oven, Mastering VMware Horizon 8: An Advanced Guide to Delivering Virtual Desktops and Virtual Apps, 2021

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 9L**

Visualization – The Big Picture – Human in the Loop – Computer in the loop – External Representation – Data in detail – Use Interactivity – Vis Idiom Design space huge – Focus on Tasks – Focus on Effectiveness – Data Abstraction – Data Semantics – Data Types – Dataset Types – Attribute Types – Semantics - Task Abstraction – Analyze tasks abstractly – Designer or User – Actions – Targets – Analyzing and Deriving : Examples-Exploratory Data Analysis -Tableau chart types

**UNIT – II DATA ABSTRACTION AND SEMANTICS 9L**

Four Levels for Validation – Four Levels of Design – Angles of Attack – Threats and Validation approaches- Examples - Data Abstraction – Semantics vs Types – Attribute types – Dataset types – Attribute Semantics – Dataset Semantics – Derived and Transformed Data - Marks and Channels – Defining Marks and Channels – Using Marks and Channels.

**UNIT – III CHANNEL AND SPATIAL COGNITION 9L**

Channel Effectiveness – Relative vs Absolute Judgments - Dynamic Design Principles – Classes of Change – Latency and Feedback – Interactivity Costs – Memory and Attention – Spatial Cognition- Rules of Thumb – Unjustified 3D – Unjustified 2D – Eyes beat Memory – Resolution over Immersion – Zoom and Filter, Details on Demand – Responsiveness is required- Get it right in Black and White – Function first, Form next

**UNIT – IV ORIENTATION METHODS AND MAPCOLOR 9L**

Arrange Tables – Arrange – Classifying arrangements by keys and values – Express: Quantitative values – Separate, order, align: Categorical Regions – Spatial Axis Orientation – Spatial Layout Density – Visualizing Geospatial Data – Spatial tools- Geometry – Scalar Fields – Vector Fields – Tensor Fields- Arrange Networks and Trees – Link Marks – Matrix Views – Costs and Benefits: Connection vs Matrix – Containment : Hierarchy – Map color and other Channels – The Big Picture – Color Theory – Colormaps – Other Channels

**UNIT – V VIEWS AND AGGREGATION 9L**

Manipulate View – Change – Change view over time – Select elements – Changing Viewpoint – Reducing Attributes – Facet into Multiple views – The Big Picture – facet – Juxtapose and Coordinate views – Partition into views – Superimpose views- Reduce Items and Attributes – Reduce – Filter – Aggregate – Embed: Focus+ Context – Embed – Elide – Superimpose – Distort – Costs and benefits – VisDB- PivotGraph

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Perform data collection and representation
2. Identify the task and analyze the real time problems

3. Study the levels of validation
4. Define and use, marks and channels
5. Perform various techniques of visualization

**REFERENCES:**

1. Tamara Muzner, "Visualization Analysis and Design", CRC Press, First Edition, 2014.
2. Colin Ware, "Information Visualization: Perception for Design (Interactive Technologies)", Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2012.
3. Andy Kirk, "Data Visualisation: A Handbook for Data Driven Design", Sage Publications, First Edition, 2016.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation



**Prerequisite: Operating Systems**

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 9L**

General Overview: History - System structure - User perspective - Operating system services - Assumptions about hardware. Introduction to kernel: Architecture of UNIX operating system - Introduction to system concepts

**UNIT – II BUFFER 9L**

The Buffer Cache - Buffer headers – Structure of the Buffer Pool – Scenarios for Retrieval of a Buffer–Reading and Writing Disk Blocks – Advantages and Disadvantages of the Buffer Cache.

**UNIT – III FILES 11L**

Internal Representation of Files: Inodes – Structure of a Regular File – Directories –Conversion of a Path Name to an Inode – Super Block – Inode Assignment to a New File – Allocation of Disk Blocks – Operations - Open – Read – Write – File And Record Locking – Adjusting the Position of File I/O –lseek – close –File Creation – Changing Directory – Root – Owner – Mode – stat and fstat – Pipes – dup – Mounting And Unmounting File Systems – link – unlink.

**UNIT – IV PROCESSES 12L**

Process States and Transitions – Layout of System Memory – The Context of a Process - Manipulation of the Process Address Space - Process Control – Process Creation – Signals – Process Termination – Awaiting Process Termination– Invoking other Programs – Changing the size of a Process - Shell – System Boot and the INIT Process– Process Scheduling - Swapping – Demand Paging

**UNIT – V INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATION 4L**

Inter process communication - Messages - Shared memory – Semaphores

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. To learn the fundamentals and design principles of the UNIX operating system.
2. To learn the design of the internal algorithms of the UNIX operating system.
3. To know and understand the data structures used in the implementation of the UNIX operating system.
4. To understand the implementation of various system calls of the UNIX operating system.
5. To understand the use and working of the shell

## REFERENCES:

1. Maurice J. Bach, "The Design of the Unix Operating System", Pearson Education, 2015.
2. B. Goodheart, J. Cox, "The Magic Garden Explained", Prentice Hall of India, 1986.
3. S. J. Leffler, M. K. Mckusick, M. J. .Karels and J. S. Quarterman., "The Design and Implementation of the 4.3 BSD Unix Operating System", Addison Wesley, 1998.
4. Evi Nemeth, Garth Snyder, Trent R. Hein, and Ben Whaley, "UNIX and Linux System Administration Handbook", Addison-Wesley, 2017.
5. W. Richard Stevens and Stephen A. Rago, "Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment", Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers Inc, 2013.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3

1-low,2-medium,3-high,'-'-nocorrelation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 9L**

Introduction to Information Storage: Digital data and its types, Information storage, Key characteristics of data center and Evolution of computing platforms. Information Lifecycle Management. Third Platform Technologies: Cloud computing and its essential characteristics, Cloud services and cloud deployment models, Big data analytics, Social networking and mobile computing, Characteristics of third platform infrastructure and Imperatives for third platform transformation. Data Center Environment: Building blocks of a data center, Compute systems and compute virtualization and Software-defined data center-Key Characteristics of a Data Center-Major Data Centres from CSPs – Challenges in DC– Case study.

**UNIT – II INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID 5L**

Components of an intelligent storage system, addressing, and performance of hard disk drives and solid-state drives, RAID, Types of intelligent storage systems, Scale-up and Scale-out storage Architecture.

**UNIT – III STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION 13L**

Block-Based Storage System, File-Based Storage System, Object-Based and Unified Storage. Fibre Channel SAN: Software-defined networking, FC SAN components and architecture, FC SAN topologies, link aggregation, and zoning, Virtualization in FC SAN environment. Internet Protocol SAN: iSCSI protocol, network components, and connectivity, Link aggregation, switch aggregation, and VLAN, FCIP protocol, connectivity, and configuration. Fibre Channel over Ethernet SAN: Components of FCoE SAN, FCoE SAN connectivity, Converged Enhanced Ethernet, FCoE architecture –Storage system of Major IaaS providers: Amazon, Microsoft and Google.

**UNIT – IV BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION 12L**

Introduction to Business Continuity, Backup architecture, Backup targets and methods, Data deduplication, Cloud-based and mobile device backup, Data archive, Uses of replication and its characteristics, Compute based, storage-based, and network-based replication, Data migration, Disaster Recovery as a Service (DRaaS) – Tools for Backup and Archive.

**UNIT – V SECURING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE 6L**

Information security goals, Storage security domains, Threats to a storage infrastructure, Security controls to protect a storage infrastructure, Governance, risk, and compliance, Storage infrastructure management functions, Storage infrastructure management processes – Data protection policies and security policies.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Demonstrate the fundamentals of information storage management and various models of

Cloud infrastructure services and deployment

2. Illustrate the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID
3. Interpret various storage networking architectures - SAN, including storage subsystems and virtualization
4. Examine the different role in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies
5. Infer the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management

**REFERENCES:**

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India, 2010
2. Jon Tate, Pall Beck, Hector Hugo Ibarra, Shanmuganathan Kumaravel and Libor Miklas, Introduction to Storage Area Networks, Ninth Edition, IBM - Redbooks, December 2017.
3. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt, Rainer Wolafka, Nils Haustein , Storage Networks Explained, Second Edition, Wiley, 2009.
4. Gerardus Blokdyk, Storage Technologies A Complete Guide, 2019

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                      SDN: BACKGROUND AND DATA PLANE                      6L+6P**

History and Evolution of Software Defined Networking (SDN): Traditional Switch Architecture. Evolving Network Requirements – The SDN Approach – SDN architecture - SDN Data Plane, Control plane and Application Plane

**PRACTICALS:**

Setup your own virtual SDN lab

- I. Virtualbox/Mininet Environment for SDN <http://mininet.org><https://www.kathara.org>  
GNS3

**UNIT – II                      SDN CONTROL PLANE                      6L+6P**

Data Plane functions and protocols – OpenFlow Protocol - Flow Table - Control Plane Functions - Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface – SDN Controllers - Ryu, Floodlight, OpenDaylight, ONOS - Distributed Controllers- Drawbacks of Open SDN, SDN Via APIs

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a simple mininet topology with SDN controller and use Wireshark to capture and visualize the OpenFlow messages such as OpenFlow FLOW MOD, PACKET IN, PACKET OUT etc.

**UNIT – III                      SDN APPLICATIONS                      6L+6P**

SDN Application Plane Architecture – Network Services Abstraction Layer – Traffic Engineering – Measurement and Monitoring – Security –SDN Solutions for the Data Center Network

**UNIT – IV                      NETWORK FUNCTION VIRTUALIZATION                      6L+6P**

Network Virtualization - Virtual LANs – OpenFlow VLAN Support - NFV Concepts – Benefits and Requirements – Reference Architecture

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a simple end-to-end network service with two VNFs using vim-emu  
<https://github.com/containernet/vim-emu>

**UNIT – V                      NFV FUNCTIONALITY                      6L+6P**

NFV Infrastructure – Virtualized Network Functions – NFV Management and Orchestration – NFV Use cases – SDN and NFV-Juniper SDN Framework – IETF SDN Framework

**PRACTICALS:**

Install OSM and onboard and orchestrate network service

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Describe the motivation behind SDN and its data plane
2. Identify the functions of control plane

3. Apply SDN to networking applications
4. Apply various operations of network function virtualization
5. Explain various use cases of SDN

**REFERENCES:**

1. William Stallings, "Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT and Cloud", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.
2. Thomas D Nadeau, Ken Gray, "SDN: Software Defined Networks", O'Reilly Media, 2013.
3. Fei Hu, "Network Innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
4. Paul Goransson, Chuck Black Timothy Culver, "Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach", 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Press, 2016.
5. Oswald Coker, SiamakAzodolmolky, "Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2017.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SYSTEMS 6L+6P**

Introduction to Data Processing, Stages of Data processing, Data Analytics, Batch Processing, Stream processing, Batch Vs Stream, Data Migration, Transactional Data processing, Data Mining, Data Management Strategy, Storage, Processing, Integration, Analytics, Benefits of Data as a Service, Challenges

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a Event Stream with Apache Kafka

**UNIT – II REAL-TIME DATA PROCESSING 6L+6P**

Introduction to Big data, Big data infrastructure, Real-time Analytics, Near real-time solution, Lambda architecture, Kappa Architecture, Stream Processing, Understanding Data Streams, Message Broker, Stream Processor, Batch & Real-time ETL tools, Streaming Data Storage. Apache Hadoop, Apache Spark framework.

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a Real-time Stream processing application using Spark Streaming

**UNIT – III DATA MODELS AND QUERY LANGUAGES 6L+6P**

Relational Model, Document Model, Key-Value Pairs, NoSQL, Object-Relational Mismatch, Many-to-One and Many-to-Many Relationships, Network data models, Schema Flexibility, Structured Query Language, Data Locality for Queries, Declarative Queries, Graph Data models, Cypher Query Language, Graph Queries in SQL, The Semantic Web, CODASYL, SPARK SQL and Dataframes

**PRACTICALS:**

Build a Micro-batch application

**UNIT – IV EVENT PROCESSING WITH APACHE KAFKA 6L+6P**

Apache Kafka, Kafka as Event Streaming platform, Events, Producers, Consumers, Topics, Partitions, Brokers, Kafka APIs, Admin API, Producer API, Consumer API, Kafka Streams API, Kafka Connect API -Use Cases of Kafka Event Streaming

**PRACTICALS:**

Real-time Fraud and Anomaly Detection

**UNIT – V REAL-TIME PROCESSING USING SPARK STREAMING 6L+6P**

Structured Streaming, Basic Concepts, Handling Event-time and Late Data, Fault-tolerant Semantics, Exactly-once Semantics, Creating Streaming Datasets, Schema Inference, Partitioning of Streaming datasets, Operations on Streaming Data, Selection, Aggregation, Projection, Watermarking, Window operations, Types of Time windows, Join Operations, Deduplication- case study using streaming dataset.

**PRACTICALS:**

Real-time personalization, Marketing, Advertising

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Exhibit stream data processing skills to build business solutions using latest data processing tools & technologies
2. Possess Strong practical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards adoption of streaming data solutions
3. Solve real world problems using Streaming Data technological components

## REFERENCES:

1. Streaming Systems: The What, Where, When and How of Large-Scale Data Processing by Tyler Akidau, SlavaChemyak, Reuven Lax, O'Reilly publication,2018.
2. Designing Data-Intensive Applications by Martin Kleppmann, O'Reilly Media, 2017.
3. Practical Real-time Data Processing and Analytics: Distributed Computing and Event Processing using Apache Spark, Flink, Storm and Kafka, by ShilpiSaxena, SaurabhGupta, Packt Publishing,2017.
4. <https://spark.apache.org/docs/latest/streaming-programming-guide.html>,2023.
5. <https://kafka.apache.org/>, 2023.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	3
CO2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS 6L+6P**

Overview of cloud security- Security Services - Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Nonrepudiation, Access Control - Basic of cryptography - Conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures – Security as a Service

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Simulate a cloud scenario using cloudsims and run a scheduling algorithm not present in cloudsims
2. Simulate resource management using cloudsims

**UNIT – II SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD 6L+6P**

Security design principles for Cloud Computing - Comprehensive data protection - End-to-end access control - Common attack vectors and threats - Network and Storage - Secure Isolation Strategies - Virtualization strategies - Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies- Data Protection strategies: Data retention, deletion and archiving procedures for tenant data, Encryption, Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key – Cloud Security Alliance practices, CCM, STAR.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Simulate log forensics using cloudsims
2. Simulate a secure file sharing using a cloudsims

**UNIT – III ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT 6L+6P**

Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Authorization - Roles-based Access Control - Multi-factor authentication - Single Sign-on, Identity Federation - Identity providers and service consumers - Storage and network access control options - OS Hardening and minimization - Verified and measured boot - Intruder Detection and prevention

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement data anonymization techniques over the simple dataset (masking, k-anonymization, etc)
2. Implement any encryption algorithm to protect the images

**UNIT – IV CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS 6L+6P**

Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud – Cloud Security standards.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement any image obfuscation mechanism
2. Implement a role-based access control mechanism in a specific scenario

**UNIT – V NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS****6L+6P**

Access Control Lists. - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall - Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Network-Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs - Web Filtering - Security Incident Response Teams – Honey pots. A web application hacker's methodology

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement an attribute-based access control mechanism based on a particular scenario
2. Develop a log monitoring system with incident management in the cloud

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the cloud concepts and fundamentals.
2. Explain the security challenges in cloud.
3. Define cloud policy and Identity and Access Managements.
4. Understand various risks, and audit and monitoring mechanisms in cloud.
5. Define the various architectural and design considerations for security in cloud.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Raj Kumar Buyya , James Broberg, and Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Wiley, 2013
2. Dave shackelford, Virtualization Security: Protecting Virtualized Environments, SYBEX a wiley Brand, 2012.
3. Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy, OREILLY, 2011
4. Mark C. Chu-Carroll ,Code in the Cloud,Pragmatic Bookshelf, 2011
5. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi," Mastering the Cloud Computing", Morgan Kaufmann,2013

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	1	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**Prerequisites for the course:**

**Programming with C, Computer Architecture**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. To acquire a basic knowledge of GPU
2. To understand the programming Multi GPU and optimization
3. To understand the issues in mapping algorithms for GPUs
4. To know programming for massively parallel processors
5. To understand the programming for heterogeneous architectures

**UNIT – I UNDERSTANDING PARALLELISM, CUDA HARDWARE AND MEMORY HANDLING 9L**

Understanding Parallelism with GPU - CUDA Hardware Overview, Threads, Blocks, Grids, Warps, Scheduling - Memory Handling with CUDA : Shared memory, Global memory, Constant memory, Texture memory

**UNIT – II CUDA MULTI GPU AND OPTIMIZING CUDA APPLICATIONS 9L**

CUDA - Multi GPU - Multi GPU Solutions - Optimizing CUDA Applications : Problem Decomposition, Memory Considerations, Transfers, Thread Usage, Resource contentions, Self-tuning Applications

**UNIT – III CUDA ERROR HANDLING AND PARALLEL PROGRAMMING ISSUES 9L**

Common problems - CUDA error handling- Parallel programming issues, Synchronization, Algorithmic Issues, Finding and avoiding errors

**UNIT – IV PARALLEL PATTERNS 9L**

Parallel Patterns : Convolution, Prefix Sum - Sparse matrix - Matrix Multiplication

**UNIT – V ADVANCED CUDA PROGRAMMING AND OTHER APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTS 9L**

Programming heterogeneous cluster - CUDA Dynamic Parallelism - Introducing OpenCL, OpenACC, Thrust.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the concept of GPU and computing
2. Write programs for CUDA architecture
3. Implement algorithms in GPUs to get maximum occupancy and throughput
4. Program in any heterogeneous programming model
5. To Create a cluster of GPU's and develop application using parallel programming standards

## REFERENCES:

1. Shane Cook, CUDA Programming: "A Developer's Guide to Parallel Computing with GPUs" (Applications of GPU Computing), I Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012.
2. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei W. Hw, "Programming Massively Parallel Processors - A Hands-on Approach", II Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt, Rainer Wolafka, Nils Haustein, Storage Networks Explained, Second Edition, Wiley, 2009.
3. Nicholas Wilt, "CUDA Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide to GPU Programming", Addison - Wesley, 2013.
4. Jason Sanders, Edward Kandrot, "CUDA by Example: An Introduction to General Purpose GPU Programming", Addison - Wesley, 2010.
5. [http://www.nvidia.com/object/cuda\\_home\\_new.html](http://www.nvidia.com/object/cuda_home_new.html)

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	-

1' = Low; '2' = Medium; '3' = High

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L+6P**

Ethical Hacking Overview - Role of Security and Penetration Testers.- Penetration-Testing Methodologies- Laws of the Land - Overview of TCP/IP- The Application Layer - The Transport Layer - The Internet Layer - IP Addressing .- Network and Computer Attacks - Malware - Protecting Against Malware Attacks.- Intruder Attacks - Addressing Physical Security

**PRACTICALS:**

FOCA : <http://www.informatica64.com/foca.aspx>.  
Nessus : <http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus>.  
Wireshark : <http://www.wireshark.org>.  
Armitage : <http://www.fastandeasyhacking.com/>.

1. Kali or Backtrack Linux, Metasploitable, Windows XP
2. Install Kali or Backtrack Linux / Metasploitable/ Windows XP.

**UNIT – II FOOT PRINTING, RECONNAISSANCE AND SCANNING NETWORKS****6L+6P**

Footprinting Concepts - Footprinting through Search Engines, Web Services, Social Networking Sites, Website, Email - Competitive Intelligence - Footprinting through Social Engineering - Footprinting Tools - Network Scanning Concepts - Port-Scanning Tools - Scanning Techniques - Scanning Beyond IDS and Firewall

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Practice the basics of reconnaissance.
2. Using FOCA / SearchDiggity tools, extract metadata and expanding the target list.

**UNIT – III ENUMERATION AND VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS****6L+6P**

Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Enumeration Concepts - NetBIOS Enumeration – SNMP, LDAP, NTP, SMTP and DNS Enumeration - Vulnerability Assessment Concepts - Desktop and Server OS Vulnerabilities - Windows OS Vulnerabilities - Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities in Windows- Linux OS Vulnerabilities - Vulnerabilities of Embedded OS

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Aggregate information from public databases using online free tools like Paterva's Maltego.
2. Information gathering using tools like Robtex.

**UNIT – IV SYSTEM HACKING****6L+6P**

Hacking Web Servers - Web Application Components- Vulnerabilities - Tools for Web Attackers and Security Testers - Hacking Wireless Networks - Components of a Wireless Network – Wardriving- Wireless Hacking - Tools of the Trade

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Scan the target using tools like Nessus.
2. View and capture network traffic using Wireshark.

**UNIT – V NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS****6L+6P**

Access Control Lists. - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall - Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Network-Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs - Web Filtering - Security Incident Response Teams – Honey pots. A web application hacker's methodology

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Automate dig for vulnerabilities and match exploits using Armitage.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Express knowledge on basics of computer based vulnerabilities.
2. Gain understanding on different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.
3. Demonstrate the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods
4. Gain knowledge on hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.
5. Acquire knowledge on the options for network protection.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Course Technology, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2010.
2. Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing, SYNGRESS, Elsevier, 2013.
3. Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, 2011.
4. Justin Seitz, Black Hat Python: Python Programming for Hackers and Pentesters, 2014.
5. Daniel G. Graham, Ethical Hacking: A Hands-on Introduction to Breaking In, 2021

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FORENSICS****6L**

Forensic Science – Digital Forensics – Digital Evidence – The Digital Forensics Process – Introduction – The Identification Phase – The Collection Phase – The Examination Phase – The Analysis Phase – The Presentation Phase

**UNIT – II DIGITAL CRIME AND INVESTIGATION****6L+6P**

Digital Crime – Substantive Criminal Law – General Conditions – Offenses – Investigation Methods for Collecting Digital Evidence – International Cooperation to Collect Digital Evidence

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Installation of Sleuth Kit on Linux. List all data blocks. Analyze allocated as well as unallocated blocks of a disk image.

**UNIT – III DIGITAL FORENSIC READINESS****6L+6P**

Introduction – Law Enforcement versus Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness – Rationale for Digital Forensic Readiness – Frameworks, Standards and Methodologies – Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness – Challenges in Digital Forensics

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Data extraction from call logs using Sleuth Kit.
2. Data extraction from SMS and contacts using Sleuth Kit.

**UNIT – IV iOS FORENSICS****6L+6P**

Mobile Hardware and Operating Systems - iOS Fundamentals – Jailbreaking – File System – Hardware – iPhone Security – iOS Forensics – Procedures and Processes – Tools – Oxygen Forensics –MOBILedit – iCloud

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Mobile Verification Toolkit or MVT and decrypt encrypted iOS backups.
2. Process and parse records from the iOS system.

**UNIT – V ANDROID FORENSICS****6L+12P**

Android basics – Key Codes – Android Debug Bridge (ADB) – Rooting Android – Boot Process – File Systems – Security – Tools – Android Forensics – Forensic Procedures – Android Only Tools – Dual Use Tools – Oxygen Forensics – MobilEdit – Android App Decompiling – Mobile and Embedded Forensics

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Extract installed applications from Android devices.
2. Extract diagnostic information from Android devices through the ADB protocol.
3. Generate a unified chronological timeline of extracted records.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Have knowledge on digital forensics.
2. Know about digital crime and investigations.
3. Be forensic ready.
4. Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from iOS devices.
5. Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from Android devices.

## REFERENCES:

1. Andre Arnes, "Digital Forensics", Wiley, 2018.
2. Chuck Easttom, "An In-depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics", First Edition, CRC Press, 2022.
3. Vacca, J, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Ed, Charles River Media, 2005, ISBN: 1-58450-389.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	2	3
CO4	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	3
CO5	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I                    FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING                    6L**

Introduction to Semantic Web, Limitations of current Web, Development of Semantic Web, Emergence of the Social Web, Social Network analysis, Development of Social Network Analysis, Key concepts and measures in network analysis, Historical overview of privacy and security, Major paradigms for understanding privacy and security

**UNIT – II                    SECURITY ISSUES IN SOCIAL NETWORKS                    6L+12P**

The evolution of privacy and security concerns with networked technologies, Contextual influences on privacy attitudes and behaviors, Anonymity in a networked world

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design own social media application.
2. Implement secure search in social media.

**UNIT – III                    EXTRACTION AND MINING IN SOCIAL NETWORKING                    6L+6P  
DATA**

Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive, Detecting communities in social networks, Definition of community, Evaluating communities, Methods for community detection and mining, Applications of community mining algorithms, Tools for detecting communities social network infrastructures, Big data and Privacy

**PRACTICALS:**

Read and write Data from Graph Database.

**UNIT – IV                    PREDICTING HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND PRIVACY ISSUES                    6L+6P**

Understanding and predicting human behavior for social communities, User data Management, Inference and Distribution, Enabling new human experiences, Reality mining, Context, Awareness, Privacy in online social networks, Trust in online environment, Neo4j, Nodes, Relationships, Properties.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create a Network model using Neo4j.
2. Find “Friend of Friends” using Neo4j.

**UNIT – V                    ACCESS CONTROL, PRIVACY AND IDENTITY                    6L+6P  
MANAGEMENT**

Understand the access control requirements for Social Network, Enforcing Access Control Strategies, Authentication and Authorization, Roles-based Access Control, Host, storage and network access control options, Firewalls, Authentication and Authorization in Social Network, Identity & Access Management, Single Sign-on, Identity Federation, Identity providers and service consumers, The role of Identity provisioning - Evaluation of web based social network extraction

**PRACTICALS:**

Create a simple Security and Privacy detector.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Develop semantic web related simple applications.
2. Address Privacy and Security issues in Social Networking.
3. Explain the data extraction and mining of social networks.
4. Discuss the prediction of human behavior in social communities
5. Describe the applications of social networks.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Peter Mika, Social Networks and the Semantic Web, First Edition, Springer 2007.
2. BorkoFurht, Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Application, First Edition, Springer, 2010.
3. Jérôme Baton, Rik Van Bruggen, Learning Neo4j 3.x, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2017.
4. David Easley, Jon Kleinberg, Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning about a Highly Connected Worldll, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
5. Jackson, Matthew O., Social and Economic Networksll, Princeton University Press, 2008.
6. GuandongXu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, —Web Mining and Social Networking – Techniques and applicationsll, First Edition, Springer, 2011.
7. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, Social information Retrieval Systems: Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectivelyll, IGI Global Snippet, 2008.
8. Max Chevalier, Christine Julien and Chantal Soulé-Dupuy, Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access: Techniques for Improved user Modelingll, IGI Global Snippet, 2009.
9. John G. Breslin, Alexander Passant and Stefan Decker, The Social Semantic Webl, Springer, 2009.
10. Brij B. Gupta, Somya Ranjan Sahoo, Online Social Networks Security: Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives, CRC Press, 2023

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
CO5	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L**

Basics of Symmetric Key Cryptography, Basics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Hardness of Functions. Notions of Semantic Security (SS) and Message Indistinguishability (MI): Proof of Equivalence of SS and MI, Hard Core Predicate, Trap-door permutation, Goldwasser-Micali Encryption. Goldreich-Levin Theorem: Relation between Hardcore Predicates and Trap-door permutations.

**UNIT – II FORMAL NOTIONS OF ATTACKS****6L+6P**

Attacks under Message Indistinguishability: Chosen Plaintext Attack (IND-CPA), Chosen Ciphertext Attacks (IND-CCA1 and IND-CCA2), Attacks under Message Non-malleability: NM-CPA and NM-CCA2, Inter-relations among the attack model

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement Feige-Fiat-Shamir identification protocol.

**UNIT – III RANDOM ORACLES****6L+6P**

Provable Security and asymmetric cryptography, hash functions. One-way functions: Weak and Strong one-way functions. Pseudo-random Generators (PRG): Blum-Micali-Yao Construction, Construction of more powerful PRG, Relation between One-way functions and PRG, Pseudo-Random Functions (PRF)

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement GQ identification protocol.

**UNIT – IV BUILDING A PSEUDORANDOM PERMUTATION****6L+6P**

The LubyRackoff Construction: Formal Definition, Application of the LubyRackoff Construction to the construction of Block Ciphers, The DES in the light of LubyRackoff Construction.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement Schnorr identification protocol.

**UNIT – V MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION CODES****6L+12P**

Left or Right Security (LOR). Formal Definition of Weak and Strong MACs, Using a PRF as a MAC, Variable length MAC. Public Key Signature Schemes: Formal Definitions, Signing and Verification, Formal Proofs of Security of Full Domain Hashing. Assumptions for Public Key Signature Schemes: One-way functions - Secure One-time Signatures. Shamir's Secret Sharing Scheme. Formally Analyzing Cryptographic Protocols. Zero Knowledge Proofs and Protocols. Coin flipping over telephone protocol

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement Rabin one-time signature scheme.
2. Implement Merkle one-time signature scheme.
3. Implement Authentication trees and one-time signatures.
4. Implement GMR one-time signature scheme.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Interpret the basic principles of cryptography and general cryptanalysis.
2. Determine the concepts of symmetric encryption and authentication.
3. Identify the use of public key encryption, digital signatures, and key establishment.
4. Articulate the cryptographic algorithms to compose, build and analyze simple cryptographic solutions.
5. Express the use of Message Authentication Codes.

## REFERENCES:

1. Hans Delfs and Helmut Knebl, Introduction to Cryptography: Principles and Applications, Springer Verlag, 2007.
2. Wenbo Mao, Modern Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Pearson Education (Low Priced Edition), 2003.
3. Shaffi Goldwasser and MihirBellare, Lecture Notes on Cryptography, Available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/>, 2001.
4. OdedGoldreich, Foundations of Cryptography, CRC Press (Low Priced Edition Available), Part 1 and Part 23, 2009.
5. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", PHI 3rd Edition, 2006.
6. Jonathan Katz and Yehuda Lindell, Introduction to Modern Cryptography, 2nd edition, CRC Press 2014

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	3
CO3	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO4	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                      NEED OF SOFTWARE SECURITY AND LOW-LEVEL ATTACKS                      6L+6P**

Software Assurance and Software Security - Threats to software security - Sources of software insecurity - Benefits of Detecting Software Security - Properties of Secure Software – Memory-Based Attacks: Low-Level Attacks against Heap and Stack - Defense Against Memory-Based Attacks

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement the SQL injection attack.
2. Implement the Buffer Overflow attack.

**UNIT – II                      SECURE SOFTWARE DESIGN                      7L+6P**

Requirements Engineering for secure software - SQUARE process Model - Requirements elicitation and prioritization- Isolating the Effects of Untrusted Executable Content - Stack Inspection – Policy Specification Languages – Vulnerability Trends – Buffer Overflow – Code Injection - Session Hijacking. Secure Design - Threat Modeling and Security Design Principles

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement Cross Site Scripting and Prevent XSS.

**UNIT – III                      SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT                      5L+6P**

Risk Management Life Cycle – Risk Profiling – Risk Exposure Factors – Risk Evaluation and Mitigation – Risk Assessment Techniques – Threat and Vulnerability Management - Building and running a risk management program

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform Penetration testing on a web application to gather information about the system, then initiate XSS and SQL injection attacks using tools like Kali Linux.

**UNIT – IV                      SECURITY TESTING                      8L+6P**

Traditional Software Testing – Comparison - Secure Software Development Life Cycle - Risk Based Security Testing – Prioritizing Security Testing With Threat Modeling – Penetration Testing – Planning and Scoping - Enumeration – Remote Exploitation – Web Application Exploitation - Exploits and Client Side Attacks – Post Exploitation – Bypassing Firewalls and Avoiding Detection - Tools for Penetration Testing

**PRACTICALS:**

Develop and test the secure test cases

**UNIT – V                      SECURE PROJECT MANAGEMENT                      4L+6P**

Governance and security - Adopting an enterprise software security framework - Security and project management - Maturity of Practice

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Penetration test using kali Linux.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Identify various vulnerabilities related to memory attacks.
2. Apply security principles in software development.
3. Evaluate the extent of risks.
4. Involve selection of testing techniques related to software security in the testing phase of software development.
5. Use tools for securing software.

## REFERENCES:

1. Julia H. Allen, "Software Security Engineering", Pearson Education, 2008.
2. Evan Wheeler, "Security Risk Management: Building an Information Security Risk Management Program from the Ground Up", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2011.
3. Chris Wysopal, Lucas Nelson, Dino Dai Zovi, and Elfriede Dustin, "The Art of Software Security Testing: Identifying Software Security Flaws (Symantec Press)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2006.
4. Robert C. Seacord, "Secure Coding in C and C++ (SEI Series in Software Engineering)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2005.
5. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.
6. Mike Shema, "Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2012.
7. Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu, "Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide", Kindle Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.
8. Lee Allen, "Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments: The Ultimate Security Guide (Open Source: Community Experience Distilled)", Kindle Edition, Packt Publishing, 2012.
9. Jason Grembi, "Developing Secure Software", Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO5	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L+6P**

Cyber Security – History of Internet – Impact of Internet – CIA Triad; Reason for Cyber Crime – Need for Cyber Security – History of Cyber Crime; Cybercriminals – Classification of Cybercrimes – A Global Perspective on Cyber Crimes; Cyber Laws – The Indian IT Act – Cybercrime and Punishment -Computer Ethics and Security Policies

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Kali Linux on Virtual box
2. Explore Kali Linux and bash scripting

**UNIT – II ATTACKS AND COUNTERMEASURES****6L+6P**

OSWAP; Malicious Attack Threats and Vulnerabilities: Scope of Cyber-Attacks – Security Breach – Types of Malicious Attacks – Malicious Software – Common Attack Vectors – Social engineering Attack – Wireless Network Attack – Web Application Attack –Cloud applications Attack- Attack Tools – Countermeasures -Counter Cyber Security Initiatives in India

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform open source intelligence gathering using Netcraft, Whois Lookups, DNS Reconnaissance, Harvester and Maltego
2. Understand the nmap command d and scan a target using nmap

**UNIT – III RECONNAISSANCE****6L+6P**

Harvester – Whois – Netcraft – Host – Extracting Information from DNS – Extracting Information from E-mail Servers – Social Engineering Reconnaissance; Scanning – Port Scanning – Network Scanning and Vulnerability Scanning – Scanning Methodology - Ping Sweep Techniques – Nmap Command Switches – SYN – Stealth – XMAS – NULL – IDLE – FIN Scans – Banner Grabbing and OS Finger printing Techniques.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install metasploitable2 on the virtual box and search for unpatched vulnerabilities
2. Use Metasploit to exploit an unpatched vulnerability

**UNIT – IV INTRUSION DETECTION****6L+6P**

Host - Based Intrusion Detection – Network -Based Intrusion Detection – Distributed or Hybrid Intrusion Detection – Intrusion Detection Exchange Format – Honeypots – Example System-Snort.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Install Linux server on the virtual box and install ssh
2. Use Fail2banto scan log files and ban Ips that show the malicious signs

**UNIT – V                    INTRUSION PREVENTION****6L+6P**

Firewalls and Intrusion Prevention Systems: Need for Firewalls – Firewall Characteristics and Access Policy – Types of Firewalls – Firewall Basing – Firewall Location and Configurations – Intrusion Prevention Systems – Example Unified Threat Management Products- Cyber Security Threat Landscape -Emerging Cyber Security Threats.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Launch brute-force attacks on the Linux server using Hydra.
2. Perform real-time network traffic analysis and data packet logging using Snort

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the basics of cyber security, cyber crime and cyber law
2. Classify various types of attacks and learn the tools to launch the attacks
3. Apply various tools to perform information gathering
4. Apply intrusion techniques to detect intrusion
5. Apply intrusion prevention techniques to prevent intrusion

**REFERENCES:**

1. AnandShinde, "Introduction to Cyber Security Guide to the World of Cyber Security", Notion Press, 2021
2. Nina Godbole, SunitBelapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley Publishers, 2011
3. <https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/>
4. David Kim, Michael G. Solomon, "Fundamentals of Information Systems Security", Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2013
5. Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made easy", Elsevier, 2011
6. Kimberly Graves, "CEH Official Certified Ethical hacker Review Guide", Wiley Publishers, 2007
7. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security Principles and Practice", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2015
8. Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking", No Starch Press, 2014
9. NPTEL course, Introduction to Cyber Security, [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou19\\_cs08/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou19_cs08/preview)

**CO-PO Mapping**

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
CO2	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	2



**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****8L+6P**

Basics of cryptography, conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement symmetric key algorithms.
2. Implement asymmetric key algorithms and key exchange algorithms.

**UNIT – II KEY MANAGEMENT AND AUTHENTICATION****7L+6P**

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution, Distribution of Public Keys, X.509 Certificates, Public-Key Infrastructure. User Authentication: Remote User-Authentication Principles, Remote User-Authentication Using Symmetric Encryption, Kerberos Systems, Remote User Authentication Using Asymmetric Encryption.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement digital signature schemes.
2. Installation of Wire shark, tcp dump and observe data transferred in client-server communication using UDP/TCP and identify the UDP/TCP datagram.

**UNIT – III ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY****4L+6P**

Network Access Control: Network Access Control, Extensible Authentication Protocol, IEEE 802.1X:Port-Based Network Access Control - IP Security - Internet Key Exchange (IKE). Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Secure Sockets Layer, Transport Layer Security, HTTPS standard, Secure Shell (SSH) application.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Check message integrity and confidentiality using SSL.
2. Experiment Eavesdropping, Dictionary attacks, MITM attacks.

**UNIT – IV APPLICATION LAYER SECURITY****5L+6P**

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME, DomainKeys Identified Mail. Wireless Network Security: Mobile Device Security.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Experiment with Sniff Traffic using ARP Poisoning.
2. Demonstrate intrusion detection system using any tool.

**UNIT – V SECURITY PRACTICES****6L+6P**

Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems: Intrusion Detection Password Management, Firewall Characteristics, Types of Firewalls, Firewall Basing, Firewall Location and Configurations. Blockchains, Cloud Security and IoT security - Legal and ethical issues

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Explore network monitoring tools.
2. Study to configure Firewall, VPN.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Classify the encryption techniques.
1. Illustrate the key management technique and authentication.
2. Evaluate the security techniques applied to network and transport layer
3. Discuss the application layer security standards.
4. Apply security practices for real time applications.

## REFERENCES:

1. William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, Pearson, 6th Edition, 2014, ISBN 13:9780133354690.
2. M. Speciner, R. Perlman, C. Kaufman, Network Security: Private Communications in a Public World, , Prentice Hall, 2002.
3. Gregor N. Purdy, Linux iptables Pocket Reference, O'Reilly, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0596005696.
4. Michael Rash, Linux Firewalls, No Starch Press, October 2007, ISBN: 978-1-59327-141-1.
5. J. Michael Stewart, Network Security, Firewalls And VPNs, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2013, ISBN-10: 1284031675, ISBN-13: 978-1284031676.
6. Michael Gregg, The Network Security Test Lab: A Step-By-Step Guide, Dreamtech Press, 2015, ISBN-10:8126558148, ISBN-13: 978-8126558148.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	3	1
CO2	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	2	1	3
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
CO5	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no corr

**UNIT – I                    INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ATTACKS                    9L**

Introduction to Information Systems - Trustworthiness of information systems - Security and Access - Security SDLC - Ethical and Professional Issues. Use of Malware - Virus- Worm - Trojan Horse - Logic Bomb - Rootkit - Spyware - Adware - Password Cracking - DoS and DDoS - Spoofing - Sniffing - Man-in-Middle Attack - Phishing - Pharming.

**UNIT – II                    RISK MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY MODELS                    9L**

Importance of risk Management - Integration of Risk Management in SDLC - Risk Assessment - System Characterization - Threat Identification - Vulnerability Identification - Control Analysis - Impact Analysis - Risk Determination - Risk Level Matrix - Control Recommendations. Bell-LaPadula model - Biba model - Clark-Wilson model - Information flow model - Noninterference model - Brewer and Nash model - Graham-Denning model - Harrison-Ruzzo-Ullman model

**UNIT – III                    PHYSICAL SECURITY DESIGN AND NETWORK SECURITY                    9L**

Security Technology - Digital certificate - Digital Signatures - Firewall – Firewall Configuration Strategies - Packet Filtering– IDS. Cryptography and Network Security - Symmetric Key Encipherment - Asymmetric Key-Encipherment - Integrity, Authentication, and Key Management

**UNIT – IV                    AUTHENTICATION AND AUTHORIZATION                    9L**

Authentication methods – Passwords – Key versus Password – Attacking systems via passwords – Password verification – Biometrics – types of error – Biometric error rates. Access control matrix – Compartments – Covert Channel – Inference Control – CAPTCHA

**UNIT – V                    CERTIFICATION, ACCREDITATION, SECURITY ASSESSMENTS AND SECURITY PROTOCOLS                    9L**

Certification, Accreditation, and Security Assessments Roles and Responsibilities - Delegation of Roles - The Security Certification and Accreditation Process - Security Certification Documentation - Accreditation Decisions - Continuous Monitoring - Introduction to security protocols – SSH – SSL -IPSec –Kerberos – WEP

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain software security development life cycle, list of attacks in Network, Host and Information and write the consequences of the attack
2. Analyze risks in a given activity and write the impact of risk.
3. Differentiate security models and suggest best model for the given institution
4. Differentiate the functions of IDS and Firewall

5. Explain the features of digital certificate
6. Document security policies and management activities for an organization.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay , Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, McGraw-Hill Education, 2011
2. Information Security Handbook: A Guide for Managers, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2006.
3. Mark Stamp, “Information Security Principles and Practices”, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	3	2	3	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
<b>CO6</b>	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                      WIRELESS TRANSMISSIONS                      9L**

Frequencies for radio transmission – Signal propagation - Path loss of radio signals - Multi-path propagation - Multiplexing - Space division multiplexing - Frequency division multiplexing - Time division multiplexing - Code division multiplexing - Modulation - Amplitude shift keying - Frequency shift keying - Phase shift keying - Advanced frequency shift keying - Advanced phase shift keying - Spread spectrum - Direct sequence spread spectrum - Frequency hopping spread spectrum - Cellular systems.

**UNIT – II                      MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL                      9L**

Motivation for a specialized MAC - Hidden and exposed terminals - Near and far terminals - SDMA - FDMA - TDMA - Fixed TDM - Classical Aloha - Slotted Aloha - Carrier sense multiple access - Demand assigned multiple access - Packet Reservation Multiple Access (PRMA) - Reservation TDMA - Multiple access with collision avoidance - Polling - Inhibit sense multiple access - CDMA - Spread Aloha multiple access.

**UNIT – III                      MOBILITY SUPPORT IN IP AND TCP                      9L**

Mobile IP – Entities and terminology - IP packet delivery - Agent discovery - Registration - Tunneling and encapsulation - Optimizations - Reverse tunneling - IPv6 - IP within IP – Mobility Support in IPV6 – Mobility Header, Mobility Options - Dynamic Home Agent Address Discovery, Cache Management, Bidirectional Tunneling – TCP Over Wireless Networks – Indirect TCP – Snoop TCP – Mobile TCP- Fast retransmit/fast recovery - Transmission/time-out freezing - Selective retransmission

**UNIT – IV                      APPLICATION DESIGN                      9L**

Aspects of Mobility – Middleware and Gateways – Mobile Devices and Profiles – Generic UI Development – Multimodal and Multichannel UI – Mobile Memory Management – Design Patterns for Limited Memory – Work Flow for Application Development – Techniques for Composing Applications – Dynamic Linking – Plug-ins and Rule of Thumb for Using DLLs – Concurrency and Resource Management

**UNIT – V                      4G / 5G MOBILE NETWORKS                      9L**

4G LTE networks - From 4G to 5G - 5G overview - 5G Architecture – User equipment – Access networks - Mobile operator's core network - RAN and dynamic CRAN - Mobility management and Network slicing in 5G core – signalling - 5G mobile edge and fog computing - application

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the architecture and protocols of cellular systems.

2. Understand the media accessing schemes in mobile computing.
3. Understand various network and transport layer protocols for mobility support.
4. Design applications for resource constrained mobile devices.
5. Understand 4G and 5G communication technologies.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Pearson, 2009.
1. A. OSSEIRAN, J.F. MONSERRAT, P. MARSCH, (Eds.), 5G Mobile and Wireless Communications Technology, Cambridge University Press, 2016.
2. Clint Smith, Daniel Collins, "Wireless Networks", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Publications, 2014.
3. Reza B'Far, "Mobile Computing principles", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
4. G. AGGELOU (2009), Mobile Ad hoc Networks: From Wireless LANs to 4G Networks, McGraw-Hill.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	1.6	1.6	1	3	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	2.8

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I                    INTRODUCTION AND A MODEL OF DISTRIBUTED COMPUTATIONS                    9L**

Definition –Relation to computer system components –Motivation –Relation to parallel systems – Message-passing systems versus shared memory systems –Primitives for distributed communication–Synchronous versus asynchronous executions –Design issues and challenges.

A distributed program –A model of distributed executions –Models of communication networks – Global state –Cuts –Past and future cones of an event –Models of process communications –A framework for a system of logical clocks –Scalar time –Vector time –Physical clock synchronization: NTP.

**Activities**

- EL – Fundamentals of Distributed Systems, Basics of Communication Networks
- Flipped classroom and activity

**UNIT – II                    GROUP COMMUNICATION                    9L**

Message ordering paradigms –Asynchronous execution with synchronous communication – Synchronous program order on an asynchronous system –Group communication – Causal order (CO)- Total order. Introduction –System model and definitions –Snapshot algorithms for FIFO channels.

**Activities**

- EL- Basic concepts on Group Communication, Introduction to Snapshot Algorithm
- In class Activity on Message Ordering

**UNIT – III                    DEADLOCK DETECTION AND MUTUAL EXCLUSION IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS                    9L**

Introduction – Preliminaries – Lamport’s algorithm – Ricart - Agrawala algorithm – Maekawa’s algorithm – Suzuki–Kasami’s broadcast algorithm. Introduction – System model – Preliminaries – Models of deadlocks – Knapp’s classification–Algorithms for the single resource model, the AND model and the OR model.

**Activities**

- EL – Introduction to Mutual Exclusion , Introduction to Deadlock Detection
- In class activity on problem solving in Distributed Mutual Exclusion Algorithms

**UNIT – IV                    FAILURE AND RECOVERY IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS                    9L**

Introduction – Background and definitions – Issues in failure recovery – Checkpoint-based recovery – Log-based rollback recovery –Coordinated check pointing algorithm –Algorithm for asynchronous checkpointing and recovery.

Problem definition – Overview of results – Agreement in a failure –free system – Agreement in synchronous systems with failures.

Activities

- EL – Applications for Rollback Recovery, Basics concepts of Agreement Algorithms
- Combinations of in Class & Flipped class rooms

**UNIT – V PEER-TO-PEER COMPUTING AND DISTRIBUTED SHARED MEMORY 9L**

Introduction – Data indexing and overlays –Chord – Content addressable networks –Tapestry. Abstraction and advantages – Memory consistency models – Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.

Activities

- EL – Introduction to peer-to-peer computing, Introduction to Memory Consistency Models
- Flipped classroom and activity

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Elucidate the foundations and issues of distributed systems
2. Point out the various synchronization issues and global state for distributed systems
3. Demonstrate the mutual exclusion and deadlock detection in distributed systems
4. Demonstrate the agreement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed systems
5. Describe the features of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, "Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms, and Systems", Cambridge University Press, 2011.
2. Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2016.
3. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg and Gordon Blair, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
4. Pradeep K Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design", Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
5. Mukesh Singhal and Niranjan G. Shivaratri, "Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, McGraw Hill, 2001.
6. Liu M.L., "Distributed Computing, Principles and Applications", Pearson Education, 2004.
7. Nancy A Lynch, "Distributed Algorithms", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, USA, 2003.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA****6L+4P**

Definitions, Elements, Multimedia Hardware and Software, Distributed multimedia systems, challenges: security, sharing / distribution, storage, retrieval, processing, computing. Multimedia metadata, Multimedia databases, Hypermedia, Multimedia Learning.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL- Multimedia metadata, Multimedia databases, Hypermedia, Multimedia Learning

**PRACTICALS:**

Working with Image Editing tools:

- Install tools like GIMP/ InkScape / Krita / Pencil and perform editing operations
- Use different selection and transform tools to modify or improve an image
- Create logos and banners for home pages of websites.

Working with Audio Editing tools:

- Install tools like, Audacity / Ardour for audio editing, sound mixing and special effects like fade-in or fade-out etc.,
- Perform audio compression by choosing a proper codec.

**UNIT – II MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION****6L+4P**

Basics of Information Theory, Run-Length Coding, Variable-Length Coding – Shannon-Fano Coding - Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Lossless Image Compression – JPEG.

**ACTIVITIES**

- Exercise problems on Text compression, Image compression
- EL-Latest compression standards and formats, Text Compression, Image compression

**PRACTICALS:**

Working with Video Editing and conversion tools:

- Install tools like OpenShot / Cinelerra / HandBrake for editing video content.
- Edit and mix video content, remove noise, create special effects, add captions.
- Compress and convert video file format to other popular formats.

**UNIT – III MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING****6L+6P**

Authoring metaphors, Tools Features and Types: Card and Page Based Tools, Icon and Object Based Tools, Time Based Tools, Cross Platform Authoring Tools, Editing Tools, Painting and Drawing Tools, 3D Modeling and Animation Tools, Image Editing Tools, audio Editing Tools, Digital Movie Tools, Creating interactive presentations, virtual learning, simulations.

Working with web/mobile authoring tools:

Adapt / KompoZer/ BlueGriffon / BlueFish / Aptana Studio/ NetBeans / WordPress /Expression Web:

- Design simple Home page with banners, logos, tables quick links etc.
- Provide a search interface and simple navigation from the home page to the inside pages of the website.
- Design Responsive web pages for use on both web and mobile interfaces.

Working with E-Learning authoring tools:

Install tools like EdApp / Moovly / CourseLab/ IsEazy and CamStudio/Ampache, VideoLAN:

- Demonstrate screen recording and further editing for e-learning content.
- Create a simple E-Learning module for a topic of your choice

### **ACTIVITIES**

- Creating Interactive multimedia presentations using Authoring tools / software
- EL – Latest authoring tools / frameworks, Creating Interactive multimedia presentations using Authoring tools / software

## **UNIT – IV ANIMATION**

**6L+8P**

Principles of animation: staging, squash and stretch, timing, onion skinning, secondary action, 2D, 2 ½ D, and 3D animation, Animation techniques: Keyframe, Morphing, Inverse Kinematics, Hand Drawn, Character rigging, vector animation, stop motion, motion graphics, Fluid Simulation, skeletal animation, skinning Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality.

### **ACTIVITIES**

- Creating Animations in 2D and 3D
- EL- Designing presentations, interactive simulations

### **PRACTICALS:**

Working with Animation tools:

Install tools like, Krita, Wick Editor, Blender:

- Perform a simple 2D animation with sprites
- Perform simple 3D animation with keyframes, kinematics
- Working with Mobile UI animation tools: Origami studio / Lottie / Framer etc.,

## **UNIT – V MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS**

**6L+8P**

Multimedia Big data computing, social networks, smart phones, surveillance, Analytics, Multimedia Cloud Computing, Multimedia streaming cloud, media on demand, security and forensics, Online social networking, multimedia ontology, Content based retrieval from digital libraries.

### **ACTIVITIES**

- Creating simple games, Virtual Reality, Web authoring
- EL- Content based retrieval from digital libraries.

### **PRACTICALS:**

Creating VR and AR applications:

- Any affordable VR viewer like Google Cardboard and any development platform like Openspace 3D / ARCore etc.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Get the bigger picture of the context of Multimedia and its applications
2. Use the different types of media elements of different formats on content pages
3. Author 2D and 3D creative and interactive presentations for different target multimedia

applications.

4. Use different standard animation techniques for 2D, 2 1/2 D, 3D applications
5. Understand the complexity of multimedia applications in the context of cloud, security, bigdata streaming, social networking, CBIR etc.,

#### REFERENCES:

1. Ze-Nian Li, Mark S. Drew, Jiangchuan Liu, "Fundamentals of Multimedia", Third Edition, Springer Texts in Computer Science, 2021. (UNIT-I, II, III)
2. Mohsen Amini Salehi, Xiangbo Li, "Multimedia Cloud Computing Systems", Springer Nature, 1st Edition, 2021
3. John M Blain, "The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling & Animation", CRC press, 3rd Edition, 2016.
4. Gerald Friedland, Ramesh Jain, "Multimedia Computing", Cambridge University Press, 2018.
5. Prabhat K. Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar, "Multimedia System Design", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.

#### WEB REFERENCES

1. <https://itsfoss.com/>
2. <https://www.ucl.ac.uk/slade/know/3396>
3. <https://handbrake.fr/>
4. <https://opensource.com/article/18/2/open-source-audio-visual-production-tools>
5. <https://camstudio.org/>
6. <https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview>
7. <https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview> (UNIT-IV)

#### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**CS23039**

**VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING**

**L T P C**  
**2 0 2 3**

**UNIT – I FUNDAMENTALS OF VIDEO EDITING**

**6L+2P**

Evolution of filmmaking - linear editing - non-linear digital video - Economy of Expression - risks associated with altering reality through editing.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL-risks associated with altering reality through editing
- Flipped classroom and activity

**PRACTICALS:**

Write a Movie Synopsis (Individual/Team Writing)

**UNIT – II STORYTELLING**

**6L+4P**

Storytelling styles in a digital world through jump cuts, L-cuts, match cuts, cutaways, dissolves, split edits - Consumer and pro NLE systems - digitizing images - managing resolutions - mechanics of digital editing - pointer files - media management.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL- mechanics of digital editing, media management
- Analysis in Class

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Present team stories in class.
2. Script/Storyboard Writing (Individual Assignment)

**UNIT – III USING AUDIO AND VIDEO**

**6L+8P**

Capturing digital and analog video - importing audio - putting video on exporting digital video to tape recording to CDs and VCDs.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL- capturing, importing and exporting media.
- Flipped classroom and activity

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Pre-Production: Personnel, budgeting, scheduling, location scouting, casting, contracts & agreements
2. Production: Single camera production personnel & equipment, Documentary Production

**UNIT – IV WORKING WITH FINAL CUT PRO**

**6L+8P**

Working with clips and the Viewer - working with sequences, Timeline, and canvas - Basic Editing - Adding and Editing Testing Effects - Advanced Editing and Training Techniques - Working with Audio - Using Media Tools - Viewing and Setting Preferences.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL- Advanced Editing and Training Techniques using Final Cut Pro
- Flipped classroom and activity

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Writing Final Proposal: Overview, Media Treatments, Summary, Pitching
2. Write Documentary & Animation Treatment

**UNIT – V WORKING WITH AVID XPRESS DV 4****6L+8P**

Starting Projects and Working with Project Window - Using Basic Tools and Logging - Preparing to Record and Recording - Importing Files - Organizing with Bins - Viewing and Making Footage - Using Timeline and Working in Trim Mode - Working with Audio - Output Options.

**ACTIVITIES**

- EL-Viewing and Making Footage
- Analysis in Class

**PRACTICALS:**

Post-production: Editing, Sound design, Finishing.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Compare the strengths and limitations of Nonlinear editing.
2. Identify the infrastructure and significance of storytelling.
3. Apply suitable methods for recording to CDs and VCDs.
4. Address the core issues of advanced editing and training techniques.
5. Design and develop projects using AVID XPRESS DV 4

**REFERENCES:**

1. Keith Underdahl, "Digital Video for Dummies", Third Edition, Dummy Series, 2001.
2. Robert M. Goodman and Partick McGarth, "Editing Digital Video: The Complete Creative and Technical Guide", Digital Video and Audio, McGraw – Hill 2003.
3. Avid Xpress DV 4 User Guide, 2007.
4. Final Cut Pro 6 User Manual, 2004.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1	1
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L+6P**

Introduction — Making rational choices: basics of Games — strategy — preferences — payoffs — Mathematical basics — Game theory — Rational Choice — Basic solution concepts-non-cooperative versus cooperative games — Basic computational issues — finding equilibria and learning in games- Nash Equilibrium: Examples, Typical application areas for game theory (e.g. Google's sponsored search, eBay auctions, electricity trading markets).

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Pure Strategy Nash Equilibrium
2. Extensive Form – Graphs and Trees, Game Trees

**UNIT – II GAMES WITH PERFECT INFORMATION****6L+6P**

Games with Perfect Information — Strategic games — prisoner's dilemma, matching pennies – Nash equilibria — mixed strategy equilibrium — zero-sum games, Stackelberg's model of duopoly, electoral competition with strategic voters.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Prisoner's dilemma
2. Strategic Form – Elimination of dominant strategy

**UNIT – III GAMES WITH IMPERFECT INFORMATION****6L+6P**

Games with Imperfect Information — Bayesian Games — Motivational Examples — General Definitions — Information aspects — Illustrations: providing a public good — Extensive Games with Imperfect Information— Strategies — Nash Equilibrium — Repeated Games — The Prisoner's Dilemma — Bargaining.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Minimax theorem, minimax strategies
2. Imperfect-information games - Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium – Finding mixed-strategy Nash equilibria for zero-sum games, mixed versus behavioural strategies

**UNIT – IV NON-COOPERATIVE GAME THEORY****6L+6P**

Non-cooperative Game Theory — Self-interested agents — Games in normal form — Analyzing games: from optimality to equilibrium — Computing Solution Concepts of Normal — Form Games— Computing Nash equilibria of two-player, zero-sum games — Computing Nash equilibria of two player, general- sum games — Identifying dominated strategies, Market games, Spanning tree games.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perfect information games: trees, players assigned to nodes, payoffs, backward induction, subgame perfect equilibrium

**UNIT – V                    MECHANISM DESIGN****6L+6P**

Aggregating Preferences — Social Choice — Formal Model — Voting — Existence of social functions— Ranking systems — Protocols for Strategic Agents: Mechanism Design — Mechanism design with unrestricted preferences, The Shapley properties Examples.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Repeated Games
2. Bayesian Nash equilibrium.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Discuss the notion of a strategic game and equilibria and identify the characteristics of the main applications of these concepts.
2. Discuss the use of Nash Equilibrium for other problems.
3. Identify key strategic aspects and based on these be able to connect them to appropriate game theoretic concepts given a real-world situation.
4. Identify some applications that need aspects of Bayesian Games.
5. Implement a typical Virtual Business scenario using Game theory.

**REFERENCES:**

1. M. J. Osborne: An Introduction to Game Theory. Oxford University Press, 2012.
2. M. Machler, E. Solan, S. Zamir: Game Theory, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
3. N. Nisan, T. Roughgarden, E. Tardos, and V. V. Vazirani: Algorithmic Game Theory, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
4. A.Dixit and S. Skeath: Games of Strategy, Second Edition. W W Norton & Co Inc, 2004.
5. YoavShoham, Kevin Leyton-Brown, Multiagent Systems: Algorithmic, Game Theoretic, and Logical Foundations, Cambridge University Press 2008.
6. Zhu Han, DusitNiyato, WalidSaad, TamerBasar and Are Hjorungnes: Game Theory in Wireless and Communication Networks, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
7. Y.Narahari: Game Theory and Mechanism Design, IISC Press, World Scientific.
8. William Spaniel, Game Theory 101: The Complete Textbook, Create Space Independent Publishing, 2011.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE MARKET****6L+2P**

Online Market space- Digital Marketing Strategy- Components - Opportunities for building Brand Website - Planning and Creation - Content Marketing.

**PRACTICALS:**

Subscribe to a weekly/quarterly newsletter and analyze how its content and structure aid with the branding of the company and how it aids its potential customer segments.

**UNIT – II SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION****6L+4P**

Search Engine optimization - Keyword Strategy- SEO Strategy - SEO success factors -On-Page Techniques - Off-Page Techniques. Search Engine Marketing- How Search Engine works? - SEM components- PPC advertising -Display Advertisement.

**PRACTICALS:**

Perform keyword search for a skincare hospital website based on search volume and competition using Google keyword planner tool.

**UNIT – III E- MAIL MARKETING****6L+8P**

E- Mail Marketing - Types of E- Mail Marketing - Email Automation - Lead Generation - Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting.

**PRACTICALS:**

Demonstrate how to use the Google WebMasters Indexing API

**UNIT – IV SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING****6L+8P**

Social Media Marketing - Social Media Channels- Leveraging Social media for brand conversations and buzz. Successful /benchmark Social media campaigns. Engagement Marketing- Building Customer relationships - Creating Loyalty drivers - Influencer Marketing.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Discuss an interesting case study regarding how an insurance company manages leads.
2. Discuss negative and positive impacts and ethical implications of using social media for political advertising.

**UNIT – V DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION****6L+8P**

Digital Transformation & Channel Attribution- Analytics- Ad-words, Email, Mobile, Social Media, Web Analytics - Changing your strategy based on analysis- Recent trends in Digital marketing.

**PRACTICALS:**

Discuss how Predictive analytics is impacting marketing automation

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**



## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment.
2. Focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.
3. Know the key elements of a digital marketing strategy.
4. Study how the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured
5. Demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO, SEM, Social media and Blogs.

## REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia;Publisher: Pearson Education; First edition ( July 2017);ISBN-10: 933258737X;ISBN-13: 978-9332587373.
2. Digital Marketing by Vandana Ahuja ;Publisher: Oxford University Press ( April 2015). ISBN-10: 0199455449
3. Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital by Philip Kotler;Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition (April 2017); ISBN10: 9788126566938;ISBN 13: 9788126566938;ASIN: 8126566930.
4. Ryan, D. (2014 ). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited..
5. Barker, Barker, Bormann and Neher(2017), Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 2E South-Western ,Cengage Learning.
6. Pulizzi,J Beginner's Guide to Digital Marketing , Mcgraw Hill Education

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1	1
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I ANIMATION BASICS****6L+6P**

VFX production pipeline, Principles of animation, Techniques: Keyframe, kinematics, Full animation, limited animation, Rotoscoping, stop motion, object animation, pixilation, rigging, shape keys, motion paths.

**PRACTICALS:****Using Natron:**

- Understanding Natron Environment:
- Working with color and using color grading

**UNIT – II CGI, COLOR, LIGHT****6L+6P**

CGI – virtual worlds, Photorealism, physical realism, function realism, 3D Modeling and Rendering: color - Color spaces, color depth, Color grading, color effects, HDRI, Light – Area and mesh lights, image based lights, PBR lights, photometric light, BRDF shading model.

**PRACTICALS:****Using Natron:**

- Using Channels
- Merging Images

**UNIT – III SPECIAL EFFECTS****6L+6P**

Special Effects – props, scaled models, animatronics, pyrotechniques, Schufftan process, Particle effects – wind, rain, fog, fire.

**PRACTICALS:****Using Natron:**

- Using Rotopaint
- Performing Tracking and stabilizing

**UNIT – IV VISUAL EFFECTS TECHNIQUES****6L+6P**

Motion Capture, Matt Painting, Rigging, Front Projection. Rotoscoping, Match Moving – Tracking, camera reconstruction, planar tracking, Calibration, Point Cloud Projection, Ground plane determination, 3D Match Moving.

**PRACTICALS:****Using Blender:**

- Motion Tracking – camera and object tracking
- Camera fx, color grading, vignettes
- Compositing images and video files
- Multilayer rendering

**UNIT – V COMPOSITING****6L+6P**

Compositing – chroma key, blue screen/green screen, background projection, alpha compositing, deep image compositing, multiple exposure, matting, VFX tools - Blender, Natron, GIMP.

**PRACTICALS:****Using Natron:**

- Transforming Elements
- Stereoscopic Compositing

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Implement animation in 2D / 3D following the principles and techniques
2. Use CGI, colour and light elements in VFX applications
3. Create special effects using any of the state of the art tools
4. Apply popular visual effects techniques using advanced tools
5. Use compositing tools for creating VFX for a variety of applications

**REFERENCES:**

1. Chris Roda, Real Time Visual Effects for the Technical Artist, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2022.
2. Steve Wright, Digital Compositing for film and video, Routledge, 4th Edition, 2017.
3. John Gress, Digital Visual Effects and Compositing, New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
4. Luiz Velho, Bruno Madeira, "Introduction to Visual Effects A Computational Approach", Routledge, 2023.
5. EranDinur, "The Complete guide to Photorealism, for Visual Effects, Visualization and Games,1st Edition, Routledge,2021.
6. Jeffrey A. Okun, Susan Zwerman, Christopher McKittrick, "The VES Handbook of Visual Effects: Industry Standard VFX Practices and Procedures", Third Edition, Routledge, 2020.
7. Jon Gress, "Digital Visual Effects and Compositing", New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
8. Robin Brinkman, The Art and Science of Digital Compositing: Techniques for Visual Effects, Animation and Motion Graphics", Morgan Kauffman, 2008.
9. Jasmine Katatikarn, Michael Tanzillo, "Lighting for Animation: The art of visual storytelling, Routledge, 1st Edition, 2016.
10. <https://www.blender.org/features/vfx/>
11. <https://natrongithub.github.io/>

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation



## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the concepts of 2D and 3d Graphics
2. Design game design documents.
3. Implementation of gaming engines.
4. Survey gaming environments and frameworks.
5. Implement a simple game in Pygame.

## REFERENCES:

1. Sanjay Madhav, "Game Programming Algorithms and Techniques: A Platform Agnostic Approach", Addison Wesley,2013.
2. Will McGugan, "Beginning Game Development with Python and Pygame: From Novice to Professional", Apress,2007.
3. Paul Craven, "Python Arcade games", Apress Publishers,2016.
4. David H. Eberly, "3D Game Engine Design: A Practical Approach to Real-Time Computer Graphics", Second Edition, CRC Press,2006.
5. Jung Hyun Han, "3D Graphics for Game Programming", Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2011.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****9L**

Graph Terminologies - Types of Graphs - Isomorphism - Operations on graphs - Degree sequences - Euler graph - Hamiltonian Graph – Edge graph- Related theorems

**UNIT – II SPANNING TREES****9L**

Trees - Distance and Centres - Rooted and Binary Tree- Tree Enumeration-Labelled Tree – Unlabelled Tree- Spanning Tree - Fundamental Circuits- Cut Sets - Connectivity- Separability – Network Flows - 1-isomorphism, 2-isomorphism - Related Theorems

**UNIT – III PLANARITY****9L**

Digraph - Properties -Euler Digraph – Tournament graph – Applications - Planar Graph - Representation - Detection of planarity - Dual Graph - Related Theorems.

**UNIT – IV GRAPH REPRESENTATION AND COLOURING****9L**

Matrix Representation- Adjacency matrix- Incidence matrix- Circuit matrix - Cut-set matrix – Path Matrix- Properties - Related Theorems – Correlations- Graph Colouring - Chromatic Polynomial - Chromatic Partitioning - Matching - Covering – Related Theorems

**UNIT – V GRAPH ALGORITHMS****9L**

Connectedness and Components- Spanning Tree - Fundamental Circuits – Cut Vertices- Directed Circuits- Shortest Path – Planarity Testing – Isomorphism – Any two applications overview.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Point out the basic concepts of graphs, and different types of graphs
2. Discuss the properties, theorems and be able to prove theorems
3. Apply suitable graph models and algorithms for solving engineering problems
4. Analyse various representations of graphs
5. Analyse graph algorithms and discuss their suitability for applications

## REFERENCES:

1. Narsingh Deo, "Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2003
2. S. Pirzada, "An Introduction to Graph theory", University Press, 2012.
3. Frank Harary, "Graph Theory", Narosa Publishing House, 2001.
4. West D. B., "Introduction to Graph Theory", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2001.
5. Diestel R, "Graph Theory", 5th Edition, Springer, 2017.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
CO3	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-
CO4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
CO5	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I                    FUNDAMENTALS OF IMAGE PROCESSING                    9L**

Introduction – Applications of Image Processing - Steps in image processing Applications - Digital imaging system- Sampling and Quantization- Pixel connectivity – Distance measures - Color fundamentals and models - File Formats, Image operations.

**UNIT – II                    IMAGE ENHANCEMENT                    9L**

Image Transforms Fast Fourier Transform and Discrete Fourier Transform. Image Enhancement in Spatial and Frequency domain - Gray level transformations - Histogram processing - Spatial filtering - Smoothing and sharpening. Frequency domain: Filtering in the frequency domain.

**UNIT – III                    IMAGE RESTORATION AND MULTI-RESOLUTION ANALYSIS                    10L**

Multi-Resolution analysis: Image pyramids – Multi-resolution expansion - Wavelet transforms. Image Restoration - Image degradation model - Noise modeling – Blur – Order statistic filters – Image restoration algorithms. Image compression: Fundamentals - Models - Elements of information theory – Error-free compression - Lossy compression - Compression standards.

**UNIT – IV                    IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND FEATURE EXTRACTION                    9L**

Image Segmentation - Detection of discontinuities - Edge operators - Edge linking and boundary Detection - Thresholding – Region-based segmentation. Image Features and Extraction – Image Features – Types of Features – Feature extraction – Texture - Feature reduction Algorithms – PCA- Feature Description.

**UNIT – V                    APPLICATIONS OF IMAGE PROCESSING                    8L**

Image classifiers – Bayesian Classification, nearest neighborhood algorithms - Support Vector Machines - Image Clustering Algorithms – Hierarchical and Partitional clustering algorithms. Case Studies in Image Security - Steganography and Digital watermarking - Visual effects and Digital compositing - Case studies in Medical Imaging and remote sensing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Implement basic image processing algorithms.
2. Design an application that uses different concepts of Image Processing.
3. Apply and develop new techniques in the areas of image enhancement restoration-segmentation- compression-wavelet processing and image morphology.
4. Critically analyze different approaches to different modules of Image Processing.
5. Build and use any simple Image Classifier using standard approaches



## REFERENCES:

1. S.Sridhar, "Digital Image Processing", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.
2. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac and Roger Boyle, —Image Processing, Analysis and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Cengage India, 2017.
4. Anil K.Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, First Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
5. Alasdair McAndrew, "Introduction to Digital Image Processing with MATLAB", Cengage Learning 2009.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L+6P**

History of AR - Augmented Reality characteristics- Introduction to Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality – Definition – Introduction to Trajectories and Hybrid Space-Three I's of Virtual Reality – Virtual Reality Vs 3D Computer Graphics – Benefits of Virtual Reality – Components of VR System –Input Devices – 3D Position Trackers – Types of Trackers – Navigation and Manipulation Interfaces – Gesture Interfaces – Types of Gesture - Input Devices – Output Devices – Graphics Display – Human Visual System – Personal Graphics Displays – Large Volume Displays – Sound Displays – Human Auditory System.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Study of tools like Unity, Maya, 3DS MAX, AR toolkit, Vuforia and Blender
2. Use the primitive objects and apply various projection types by handling camera

**UNIT – II VR MODELING****6L+6P**

Modeling – Geometric Modeling – Virtual Object Shape – Object Visual Appearance – Kinematics Modeling – Transformation Matrices – Object Position – Transformation Invariants –Object Hierarchies – Viewing the 3D World – Physical Modeling – Collision Detection – Surface Deformation – Force Computation – Force Smoothing and Mapping – Behavior Modeling – Model Management- Software tools available for AR.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Download objects from asset store and apply various lighting and shading effects.
2. Model three dimensional objects using various modelling techniques and apply textures over them.

**UNIT – III AR AND VR PROGRAMMING****6L+6P**

AR and VR Libraries - VR Programming – Toolkits and Scene Graphs – World ToolKit – Java 3D – Comparison of World ToolKit and Java 3D -3D Manipulation tasks -Interaction Techniques for 3D Manipulation.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create three dimensional realistic scenes and develop simple virtual reality enabled mobile applications which have limited interactivity.
2. Add audio and text special effects to the developed application.

**UNIT – IV APPLICATIONS****6L+6P**

Human Factors in VR – Methodology and Terminology – VR Health and Safety Issues – VR and Society-Medical Applications of VR – Military VR Applications – Emerging Applications of VR – VR Applications in Manufacturing – Applications of VR in Robotics – Information Visualization – VR in Business – VR in Entertainment – VR in Education.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Develop VR enabled applications using motion trackers and sensors incorporating full haptic interactivity.

2. Develop AR enabled applications with interactivity like E learning environment, Virtual walkthroughs and visualization of historic places.

## UNIT – V AUGMENTED REALITY

6L+6P

Introduction to Augmented Reality-Augmented Reality methods- Computer vision for AR- Interaction-Modelling and Annotation-Navigation-Wearable devices

### PRACTICALS:

1. Develop AR enabled simple applications like human anatomy visualization, DNA/RNA structure visualization and surgery simulation.
2. Develop simple MR enabled gaming applications.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basic concepts of AR and VR
2. Understand the tools and technologies related to AR/VR
3. Know the working principle of AR/VR related Sensor devices
4. Design of various models using modeling techniques
5. Develop AR/VR applications in different domains

### REFERENCES:

1. Charles Palmer, John Williamson, "Virtual Reality Blueprints: Create compelling VR experiences for mobile", Packt Publisher, 2018
2. Dieter Schmalstieg, Tobias Hollerer, "Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice", Addison Wesley, 2016
3. John Vince, "Introduction to Virtual Reality", Springer-Verlag, 2004.
4. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig: Understanding Virtual Reality – Interface, Application, Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2003
5. Erin Pangilinan, Steve Lukas, and Vasanth Mohan, "Creating Augmented and Virtual Realities: Theory and Practice for Next-Generation Spatial Computing", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2019

### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	1	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION 6L+6P**

Emergence of Robotic Process Automation (RPA), Evolution of RPA, Differentiating RPA from Automation - Benefits of RPA - Application areas of RPA, Components of RPA, RPA Platforms. Robotic Process Automation Tools - Templates, User Interface, Domains in Activities, Workflow Files.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Setup and Configure a RPA tool and understand the user interface of the tool:
2. Create a Sequence to obtain user inputs display them using a message box.
3. Create a Flowchart to navigate to a desired page based on a condition.

**UNIT – II AUTOMATION PROCESS ACTIVITIES 6L+6P**

Sequence, Flowchart & Control Flow: Sequencing the Workflow, Activities, Flowchart, Control Flow for Decision making. Data Manipulation: Variables, Collection, Arguments, Data Table, Clipboard management, File operations Controls: Finding the control, waiting for a control, Act on a control, UiExplorer, Handling Events - RPA Development methodologies - Difference from SDLC - Robotic control flow architecture.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create a State Machine workflow to compare user input with a random number.
2. Build a process in the RPA platform using UI Automation Activities.
3. Create an automation process using key System Activities, Variables and Arguments.

**UNIT – III APP INTEGRATION, RECORDING AND SCRAPING 6L+6P**

App Integration, Recording, Scraping, Selector, Workflow Activities. Recording mouse and keyboard actions to perform operation, Scraping data from website and writing to CSV. Process Mining- Excel and Data Table basics - Data Manipulation in excel – Extracting Data from PDF.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Scraping data from website and writing to CSV
2. Web Scraping
3. Email Query Processing

**UNIT – IV EXCEPTION HANDLING AND CODE MANAGEMENT 6L+6P**

Exception handling, Common exceptions, Logging- Debugging techniques, Collecting crash dumps, Error reporting. Monitoring system event triggers - Hotkey trigger - Mouse trigger. Code management and maintenance: Project organization, Nesting workflows, Reusability, Templates, Commenting techniques, State Machine.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Also implement Automation using System Trigger.
2. Implement Error Handling in RPA platform

**UNIT – V DEPLOYMENT AND MAINTENANCE****6L+6P**

Publishing using publish utility, Orchestration Server, Control bots, Orchestration Server to deploy bots, License management, Publishing and managing updates -Managing packages. RPA Vendors - Open Source RPA, Future of RPA.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Automate login to (web)Email account.
2. Recording mouse and keyboard actions.

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Enunciate the key distinctions between RPA and existing automation techniques and platforms.
2. Use UiPath to design control flows and work flows for the target process
3. Implement recording, web scraping and process mining by automation
4. Use UiPath Studio to detect, and handle exceptions in automation processes
5. Implement and use Orchestrator for creation, monitoring, scheduling, and controlling of automated bots and processes.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool - UiPath by Alok Mani Tripathi, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2. Tom Taulli , “The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems”, Apress publications, 2020.
3. A Gerardus Blokdyk, “Robotic Process Automation RPA Complete Guide”, 2020.
4. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer, Institute of Robotic Process Automation, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2018.
5. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2018

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
CO4	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT – I HEALTHCARE DATA SOURCES AND BASIC ANALYTICS 9L**

Overview of Healthcare Data Sources: Electronic Health Records (EHR), Biomedical Images, Sensor Data, Biomedical signals, Genomic data, Clinical Data, Social Media data, and its analysis – EHR: History, Components, Benefits of EHR, Barriers to Adopting EHR, Challenges of Using EHR Data – Phenotyping Algorithms - Overview of Coding Systems: International Classification of Diseases (ICD - 9, 10, 11), International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF), Unified Medical Language System (UMLS), Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) - Introduction to Data Analytics for Healthcare: Clinical prediction, Temporal and visual analytics, Clinic-Genomic Data Integration, Privacy Preservation Data Publishing.

**UNIT – II BIOMEDICAL – IMAGE AND SIGNAL ANALYSIS 9L**

Overview of Biomedical Imaging Modalities: Computed Tomography, Positron Emission Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Ultrasound, Microscopy, Biomedical Imaging Standards and Systems - Object Detection: Template Matching, Model-Based Detection, Data-Driven Detection Methods - Image Segmentation - Image Registration - Feature Extraction - Introduction to biomedical signals - Types of Biomedical Signals - ECG Signal Analysis - Denoising of Signals using Principal Component Analysis - Multivariate Biomedical Signal Analysis - Cross-Correlation Analysis - Recent Trends in Biomedical image and Signal Analysis.

**UNIT – III MINING OF SENSOR DATA IN HEALTHCARE 9L**

Sensor Data in Medical Informatics: Scope and challenges - Challenges in Healthcare Data Analysis - Sensor Data Mining Applications: Intensive Care Data Mining, Sensor Data Mining in Operating Rooms, General Mining of Clinical Sensor Data - Nonclinical Healthcare Applications: Chronic Disease and Wellness Management, Activity Monitoring and Reality Mining - Data Analytics for Pervasive Health: Body area Networks, Dense/Mesh Sensor Networks, Sensor Technology – Applications: Continuous Monitoring, Assisted Living, Therapy and Rehabilitation, Persuasive Well-Being, Emotional Well-Being and Smart Hospitals.

**UNIT – IV NLP AND SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS FOR HEALTHCARE 9L**

Introduction to Natural Language Processing - Core NLP Components - Mining Information from Clinical Text: Information Extraction and Methodologies Rule-Based, pattern-based Approaches - Clinical Text Corpora and Evaluation Metrics - Challenges of Processing Clinical Reports - Clinical Applications - Social Media Analytics for Healthcare: Introduction - Social Media Analysis for Detection and Tracking of Infectious Disease Outbreaks, Public Health Research, Analysis of Social Media Use in Healthcare.

**UNIT – V ADVANCED DATA ANALYTICS FOR HEALTHCARE 9L**

Introduction to Clinical Prediction Models: Basic Statistical Prediction Models, Alternative Clinical Prediction Models, Survival Models, Evaluation and Validation - Visual Analytics for Healthcare: Introduction, Visual Analytics in Public Health and Population Research, Visual Analytics for Clinical Workflow, Visual Analytics for Clinicians, Visual Analytics for Patients - Legal and Ethical Issues in Clinical Decision Support Systems - Fraud Detection in Healthcare: Definition and Types

of Healthcare Fraud, Identifying Healthcare Fraud from Data, Knowledge Discovery-Based approaches for Identifying Fraud.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the various sources of healthcare data and perform basic analytics on those data.
2. Explore various biomedical modalities and describe the basic properties of each kind.
3. Recognize and articulate the foundational assumptions, definitions, and usage of sensors in healthcare analytics.
4. Demonstrate application of natural language processing on healthcare data collected from social media.
5. Apply the various advanced data analytics techniques for different real-time healthcare applications.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Chandan K. Reddy and Charu C. Aggarwal, Healthcare Data Analytics, CRC Press, 2020.
2. A. Jaya, K. Kalaiselvi, Dinesh Goyal, Handbook on Intelligent Healthcare Analytics: Knowledge Engineering with Big Data, Wiley, 2022. Frank Harary, "Graph Theory", Narosa Publishing House, 2001.
3. Pantea Keikhosrokiani, Big Data Analytics for Healthcare: Datasets, Techniques, Life Cycles, Management, and Applications, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2022.

**CO PO Mapping**

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation





4. Know about Prompt Engineering.
5. Know about Evaluation methods.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ozdemir, Quick Start to Large Language Models: Strategies and Best practices for using ChatGPT and other LLMs, Addison Wesley, Pearson,2024
2. Thimura Amaratunga, Understanding Large Language Models Learning and their underlying concepts and technologies, Apress, 2023.
3. Francois Chollet, “Deep Learning with Python,” Manning Publications, 2018.
4. Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning,” MIT Press, 2017.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-‘- no correlation

**UNIT – I                    QUANTUM COMPUTING BASIC CONCEPTS                    6L+6P**

Complex Numbers - Linear Algebra - Matrices and Operators - Global Perspectives Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – Quantum states in Hilbert space- Quantum Bits - Representations of Qubits - Superpositions.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Single qubit gate simulation - Quantum Composer
2. Multiple qubit gate simulation - Quantum Composer

**UNIT – II                    QUANTUM GATES AND CIRCUITS                    5L+6P**

Universal logic gates - Basic single qubit gates - Multiple qubit gates - Circuit development - Quantum error correction - IBM Qiskit Platform

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Composing simple quantum circuits with q-gates and measuring the output into classical bits.
2. Coding a quantum computer using IBM Qiskit Platform

**UNIT – III                    QUANTUM ALGORITHMS AND PROTOCOLS                    7L+6P**

Quantum parallelism - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deutsch–Jozsa algorithm - Quantum Fourier transform and its applications - Quantum Search Algorithms: Grover's Algorithm –Simple quantum protocol: teleportation

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Shor's Algorithms
2. Implementation of Grover's Algorithm

**UNIT – IV                    QUANTUM INFORMATION THEORY                    6L+6P**

Data compression - Shannon's noiseless channel coding theorem - Schumacher's quantum noiseless channel coding theorem - Classical information over noisy quantum channels

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of Deutsch's Algorithm
2. Implementation of Deutsch-Jozsa's Algorithm

**UNIT – V                    QUANTUM CRYPTOGRAPHY                    6L+6P**

Classical cryptography basic concepts - Private key cryptography - Shor's Factoring Algorithm - Quantum Key Distribution - BB84 - Ekert 91

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Integer factorization using Shor's Algorithm
2. QKD Simulation
3. Mini Project such as implementing an API for efficient search using Grover's Algorithms or any other similar Algorithm

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basics of quantum computing.
2. Understand the background of Quantum Mechanics.
3. Analyze the computation models.
4. Model the circuits using quantum computation environments and frameworks.
5. Understand the quantum operations such as noise and error–correction.

## REFERENCES:

1. Parag K Lala, Mc Graw Hill Education, “Quantum Computing, A Beginners Introduction”, First edition (1 November 2020)
2. Michael A. Nielsen, Issac L. Chuang, “Quantum Computation and Quantum Information”, Tenth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
3. Chris Bernhardt, The MIT Press; Reprint edition, “Quantum Computing for Everyone” (8 September 2020).
4. Scott Aaronson, “Quantum Computing Since Democritus”, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
5. N. David Mermin, “Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction”, Cambridge University Press, 2007.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

<b>CS23051</b>	<b>CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN 6L+4P**

Decentralization and Peer to Peer networks -Blockchain- Public Ledgers, Blockchain as Public Ledgers - Block in a Blockchain, Transactions- The Chain and the Longest Chain - Permissioned Model of Blockchain, Cryptographic -Hash Function, Properties of a hash function-Hash pointer and Merkle tree – Types of blockchain– Advantages and Disadvantages

**PRACTICALS:**

Install and understand Docker container, Node.js, Java and Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum and perform necessary software installation on local machine/create instance on cloud to run.

**UNIT – II BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY 5L+4P**

A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH – the precursor for Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin Scripts, Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay

**PRACTICALS:**

Create and deploy a blockchain network using Hyperledger Fabric SDK for Java Set up and initialize the channel, install and instantiate chain code, and perform invoke and query on your blockchain network.

**UNIT – III BITCOIN CONSENSUS 7L+6P**

Bitcoin Consensus, Proof of Work (PoW)- HashcashPoW, Bitcoin PoW, Attacks on PoW, monopoly problem- Proof of Stake-Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance- Proof of Burn - Proof of Elapsed Time - Bitcoin Miner, Mining Difficulty, Mining Pool-Permissioned model and use cases.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Interact with a blockchain network. Execute transactions and requests against a blockchain network by creating an app to test the network and its rules.
2. Deploy an asset-transfer app using blockchain. Learn app development within a Hyperledger Fabric network.

**UNIT – IV HYPERLEDGER FABRIC & ETHEREUM 6L+8P**

Architecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1- chain code-Membership and Access control in Fabric. Ethereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity.

**PRACTICALS:**

Use blockchain to track fitness club rewards. Build a web app that uses Hyperledger Fabric to track and trace member rewards.

**UNIT – V BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS 6L+8P**

Smart contracts, Truffle Design and issue- DApps- NFT. Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain Management, Logistics, Smart Cities, Finance and Banking, Insurance,etc- Blockchain in Government- Case Study.

**PRACTICALS:**

Car auction network: A Hello World example with Hyperledger Fabric Node SDK and IBM Blockchain Starter Plan. Use Hyperledger Fabric to invoke chain code while storing results and data in the starter plan

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand emerging abstract models for Blockchain Technology
2. Identify major research challenges and technical gaps existing between theory and practice in the crypto currency domain.
3. Conceptual understanding of the function of Blockchain as a method of securing distributed ledgers,
4. Achieve consensus on the contents and the new applications that they enable.
5. Apply hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum platform to implement the Block chain Application.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Bashir and Imran, Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization, cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks, 2017.
2. Andreas Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly, 2014
3. Daniel Drescher, "Blockchain Basics", First Edition, Apress, 2017.
4. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press, 2016.
5. Melanie Swan, "Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy", O'Reilly, 2015
6. Ritesh Modi, "Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginner's Guide to Build Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain", Packt Publishing.
7. NPTEL course, Blockchain Architecture Design and Use Cases, [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_cs63/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs63/preview)
8. Handbook of Research on Blockchain Technology, published by Elsevier Inc. ISBN: 9780128198162, 2020

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**CS23052**

**METAVVERSE**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION OF METAVVERSE 9L**

Evolution of metaverse – Interoperability – Architectural components and technological foundation  
– Metaverse vs web 3.0, Augmented Reality(AR) / Virtual Reality (VR); Blockchain/cryptocurrency  
– Metaverse application ecology and economy.

**UNIT – II IMMERSIVE TECHNOLOGIES AND NFT 9L**

Roles of immersive technologies: AR, VR, MR - advancements in display technologies, haptics, audio – Virtual worlds within metaverse – Non Fungible Tokens(NFT) for metaverse – Decentralized governance – NFT distribution channels – NFT-based metaverse revenue model.

**UNIT – III METAVVERSE ESSENTIALS 9L**

Metaverse tokens and land - Identity and avatars in metaverse –AI mixed with Computer Generated Imagery- Photorealistic Avatars– social networks and communities – user engagement – virtual education and learning – Metaverse design dimensions and development process.

**UNIT – IV METAVVERSE INTELLIGENCE 9L**

SDKs, tools – services for natural language processing, machine learning, data mining, and recommendation systems – services for cyberspace encryption, and federated learning - UI prototyping, and accessible and inclusive UX design.

**UNIT – V METAVVERSE CASE STUDIES 9L**

Metaverse prototypes for expressive arts and NFT – Digital museums in Metaverse – NFT and artworks trading, expressive art creations – Live performance – Metaverse prototypes for healthcare and mental well-being, including teletherapy, teleoperation, rehabilitation.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the evolution of the metaverse and its significance in the digital realm.
2. Understand the impact of immersive technologies, such as AR, VR, and MR, on the metaverse.
3. Apply key metaverse essentials in design and development processes.
4. Analyze the available SDKs, tools, and services for applying intelligence in the metaverse
5. Implement various metaverse prototypes for creating expressive arts, NFTs, and healthcare applications.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Cathy Hackl, Dirk Lueth, and Tommaso Di Bartolo. Navigating the metaverse: A guide to limitless possibilities in a Web 3.0 world. John Wiley & Sons, 2022
2. Matthew Ball, Matthew. The metaverse: and how it will revolutionize everything. Liveright Publishing, 2022
3. Eliane Schlemmer, Luciana Backes, "Learning in Metaverses: Co-Existing in Real Virtuality", IGI Global, 2014
4. Bruno Arnaldi, Pascal Guitton, and Guillaume Moreau, "Virtual reality and augmented reality: Myths and realities", John Wiley & Sons, 2014

COURSE OUTCOME S	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION****6L+6P**

Introduction to Design, Prototyping fundamentals, Additive Manufacturing- Design considerations – Material, Size, Resolution, Process; Modelling and viewing - 3D; Scanning; Model preparation – Digital; Slicing; Software; File formats- RP data formats.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Study the interface and basic tools in the CAD software.
2. Study 3D printer(s) including print heads, build envelope, materials used and related support removal system(s).

**UNIT – II PRINCIPLE****6L+6P**

Processes – Extrusion, Wire, Granular, Lamination, Photopolymerisation; Materials - Paper, Plastics, Metals, Ceramics, Glass, Wood, Fiber, Sand, Biological Tissues, Hydrogels, Graphene; Material Selection - Processes, applications, limitations;

**PRACTICALS:**

Review of geometry terms of a 3D mesh.

**UNIT – III INKJET TECHNOLOGY****6L+6P**

Printer - Working Principle, Positioning System, Print head, Print bed, Frames, Motion control; Print head Considerations – Continuous Inkjet, Thermal Inkjet, Piezoelectric Drop-On-Demand; Material Formulation for jetting; Liquid based fabrication – Continuous jet, Multijet; Powder based fabrication – Colorjet -Case studies, Practical demonstration.

**PRACTICALS:**

Commands for moving from 2D to 3D.

**UNIT – IV LASER TECHNOLOGY****6L+6P**

Light Sources – Types, Characteristics; Optics – Deflection, Modulation; Material feeding and flow – Liquid, powder; Printing machines – Types, Working Principle, Build Platform, Print bed Movement, Support structures -Case studies, Practical demonstration

**PRACTICALS:**

Advanced CAD commands to navigate models in 3D space

**UNIT – V INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS****6L+6P**

Product Models, manufacturing – Printed electronics, Biopolymers, Packaging, Healthcare, Food, Education, Medical, Biotechnology, Displays; Future trends;

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design any four everyday objects
  - Refer to web sites like Thingiverse, Shapeways and GitFab to design four everyday objects that utilize the advantages of 3D printing
  - Choose four models from a sharing site like Thingiverse, Shapeways or Gitfab. Improve upon a file and make it your own. Some ideas include:
    - Redesign it with a specific user in mind
    - Redesign it for a slightly different purpose



- Improve the look of the product
2. Use the CAM software to prepare files for 3D printing.
  3. Manipulate machine movement and material layering.
  4. Repair a 3D mesh using
    - Freeware utilities: Autodesk MeshMixer (<http://goo.gl/x5nhYc>), MeshLab (<http://goo.gl/fgztLI>) or Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (<http://goo.gl/Q1P47a>)
    - Freeware tool tutorials: Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (<http://goo.gl/Q1P47a>), Netfabb and MeshLab (<http://goo.gl/WPOVec>)
    - Professional tools: Magics or Netfabb
    - Equipment : one 3D printer for every 10-15 students

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Outline and examine the basic concepts of 3D printing technology
2. Outline 3D printing workflow
3. Explain and categorize the concepts and working principles of 3D printing using inkjet technique
4. Explain and categorize the working principles of 3D printing using laser technique
5. Explain various method for designing and modeling for industrial applications

**REFERENCES:**

1. Christopher Barnatt, 3D Printing: The Next Industrial Revolution, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013.
2. Ian M. Hutchings, Graham D. Martin, Inkjet Technology for Digital Fabrication, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
3. Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S., Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010
4. Ibrahim Zeid, Mastering CAD CAM Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 2007
5. Joan Horvath, Mastering 3D Printing, APress, 2014

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO AUTONOMOUS DRIVING****9L**

Autonomous Driving Technologies Overview – Autonomous Driving Algorithms –Autonomous Driving Client System – Autonomous Driving Cloud Platform – Components of autonomy – Difference between Unmanned and Autonomous Vehicles – Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) – History of UAVs – Classification: scale, lift generation method – Applications: Military, Government and Civil, Application of CARLA simulator in AGVs.

**UNIT – II SENSORS FOR AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES****9L**

Sensor Characteristics –Vehicle Internal State Sensing: OEM Vehicle Sensors, GPS, Inertial Measurements, Magnetometer – External World Sensing: RADAR, Lidar, Image Processing Sensors, IMU sensor for Raspberry Pi, Jetson.

**UNIT – III ENVIRONMENT PERCEPTION AND MODELING****9L**

Road Recognition: Basic Mean Shift Algorithm, Mean Shift Clustering, Mean Shift Segmentation, Mean Shift Tracking, Road Recognition Algorithm –Vehicle Detection and Tracking: Generating ROIs, Multi Resolution Vehicle Hypothesis, Vehicle Validation using Gabor Features and SVM, Boosted Gabor Features – Multiple Sensor Based Multiple Object Tracking.

**UNIT – IV NAVIGATION FUNDAMENTALS****9L**

Introduction – Navigation: GNSS Overview, GPS, GLONASS, Galileo, Compass – Inertial Navigation Overview: Inertial Sensor Technology – GNSS/INS Integration Overview – Case Study on Kalman Filtering.

**UNIT – V VEHICLE CONTROL AND CONNECTED VEHICLE****9L**

Vehicle Control: Cruise Control, Antilock Brake Systems, Steering Control and Lane Following, Parking – Connected Vehicles: Vehicle to Vehicle Communication, Vehicle to Infrastructure Communication, Device to Device Communication, Security for Autonomous Ground Vehicles.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Identify the requirements and design challenges of AGVs.
2. Select suitable sensors to sense the internal state and external world of AGVs.
3. Implement lane detection, road detection & vehicle detection algorithms.
4. Simulate/implement ground vehicle navigation algorithm and control systems.
5. Design communication protocols for connected vehicles.

## REFERENCES:

1. Shaoshan Liu, Liyun Li, Jie Tang, Shuang Wu, Jean-Luc Gaudiot, "Creating Autonomous Vehicle Systems", Morgan & Claypool, 2018.
2. Umit Ozguner, Tankut Acarman, Keith Redmill, "Autonomous Ground Vehicles", Artech House, 2011.
3. A. R. Jha, " Theory, design and applications of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles", 2016. Bruno Arnaldi, Pascal Guitton, and Guillaume Moreau, "Virtual reality and augmented reality: Myths and realities", John Wiley & Sons, 2014
4. "Autonomous Vehicles: Technologies, Applications, and Challenges" by Rajkumar Buyya and Amir Vahid Dastjerdi (1st Edition, 2021)
5. Hong Cheng, "Autonomous Intelligent Vehicles Theory, Algorithms, and Implementation", Springer, 2011.
6. Mohinder S. Grewal, Angus P. Andrews, Chris G. Bartone, "Global Navigation Satellite Systems, Inertial Navigation, and Integration", Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
7. Kenzo Nonami, Muljiowidodo Kartidjo, "Autonomous Control Systems and Vehicles", Intelligent Unmanned Systems, Springer, 2013.
8. Anthony Finn, Steve Scheduling, "Development and challenges for Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles", A compendium, Springer, 2010.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I REASONING UNDER UNCERTAINTY****6L+6P**

Introduction – Abductive reasoning – Probabilistic reasoning: Enumerative Probabilities – Subjective Bayesian view – Belief Functions – Baconian Probability – Fuzzy Probability – Uncertainty methods - Evidence-based reasoning – Intelligent Agent – Mixed-Initiative Reasoning – Knowledge Engineering- Knowledge Representation, and Reasoning- Role of Logic- Intelligence Analysis-Cyber Insider Threat Discovery.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform operations with Evidence-Based Reasoning
2. Perform Evidence-based Analysis

**UNIT – II METHODOLOGY AND MODELING****6L+6P**

Conventional Design and Development – Development tools and Reusable Ontologies – Agent Design and Development using Learning Technology – Knowledge mapping and Knowledge acquisition- Knowledge taxonomy and Knowledge ontology-Knowledge Base Guidelines – Problem-Solving through Analysis and Synthesis – Inquiry-driven Analysis and Synthesis – Evidence-based Assessment – Believability Assessment – Drill-Down Analysis, Assumption-based Reasoning, and What-If Scenarios.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Perform operations on Probability-Based Reasoning
2. Perform Believability Analysis

**UNIT – III ONTOLOGIES – DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT****6L+6P**

Concepts and Instances – Generalization Hierarchies – Object Features – Defining Features – Representation – Transitivity – Inheritance – Concepts as Feature Values – Ontology Matching. Design and Development Methodologies – Steps in Ontology Development – Domain Understanding and Concept Elicitation – Modelling-based Ontology Specification-Developing a Hierarchy of Concepts- Generalization Hierarchies.

**PRACTICALS:**

Construction of Ontology for a given domain

**UNIT – IV REASONING WITH ONTOLOGIES AND RULES****6L+6P**

Production System Architecture – Complex Ontology-based Concepts – Reduction and Synthesis rules and the Inference Engine – Evidence-based hypothesis analysis – Rule and Ontology Matching – Partially Learned Knowledge – Reasoning with Partially Learned Knowledge- Reasoning with Horn Clauses- Procedural Control of Reasoning.

**PRACTICALS:**

Perform analysis based on learned patterns

**UNIT – V                    LEARNING AND RULE LEARNING****6L+6P**

Machine Learning – Concepts – Generalization and Specialization Rules – Types – Learning with Incomplete Representation Language- Formal definition of Generalization. Modelling, Learning and Problem-Solving – Rule Learning and Refinement –The Rule Learning Problem- Overview – Rule Generation and Analysis – Hypothesis Learning.

**PRACTICALS:**

Implement Rule Learning and refinement

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basics of Knowledge Engineering
2. Apply methodologies and modelling for Agent Design and Development
3. Design and develop ontologies
4. Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules.
5. Understand learning and rule learning.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Gheorghe Tecuci, Dorin Marcu, Mihai Boicu, David A. Schum, Knowledge Engineering Building Cognitive Assistants for Evidence-based Reasoning, Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2016.
2. Ronald J. Brachman, Hector J. Levesque: Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Morgan Kaufmann, 2004.
3. Ela Kumar: Knowledge Engineering, I K International Publisher House, 2018.
4. John F. Sowa: Knowledge Representation: Logical, Philosophical, and Computational Foundations, Brooks/Cole, Thomson Learning, 2000.
5. King: Knowledge Management and Organizational Learning, Springer, 2015.
6. Jay Liebowitz: Knowledge Management Learning from Knowledge Engineering, 1st Edition, 2001

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	3	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I      INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING AND FUZZY LOGIC      6L+6P**

Introduction Hard Computing: Features and Examples, Soft Computing: Features and Examples, Hard Computing Vs Soft Computing, Soft Computing Constituents and their Applications - Decision Making Problems in Uncertain Situation: Examples and Problem Statements - Fuzzy Logic - Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Membership Functions, Operations on Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning, Fuzzy Inference Systems.

**PRACTICALS:**

Implementation of fuzzy control/ inference system

**UNIT – II      NEURAL NETWORKS      6L+6P**

Pattern Recognition Problems: Examples and Problem Statements, Learning in Artificial Neural Network: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforcement Learning, Supervised Learning Neural Networks – Perceptrons - Backpropagation -Multilayer Perceptrons – Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks – Kohonen Self-Organizing Networks

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of XOR with backpropagation algorithm
2. Implementation of Data Classification using backpropagation neural network
3. Implementation of self-organizing maps for a specific application
4. Programming exercise on classification with a discrete perceptron

**UNIT – III      GENETIC ALGORITHMS      6L+6P**

Search and Optimization Problems: Examples and Problem Statements, Conventional Techniques and its Limitations, Genetic Algorithm : Biological Background, Terminologies, Flowchart, Chromosome Encoding Schemes -Population initialization and selection methods – Evaluation function - Genetic operators- Cross over – Mutation - Fitness Function – Maximizing function

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Programming exercises on maximizing a function using Genetic algorithm
2. Implementation of Genetic Algorithm for Travelling Salesman Problem

**UNIT – IV      NEURO FUZZY MODELING      6L+6P**

ANFIS architecture – hybrid learning – ANFIS as universal approximator –Predicting Chaotic Time Series, Coactive Neuro fuzzy modeling – Framework – Neuron functions for adaptive networks – Neuro fuzzy spectrum – Analysis of Adaptive Learning Capability – Feedback Control System – Neuro Fuzzy Control – Expert Control

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implementation of three input non-linear function using ANFIS
2. Implementation of ANFIS for Automobile MPG Prediction

**UNIT – V APPLICATIONS****6L+6P**

Modeling a two input sine function - Printed Character Recognition – Fuzzy filtered neural networks – Plasma Spectrum Analysis – Hand written neural recognition - Soft Computing for Color Recipe Prediction.

**PRACTICALS:**

Implementation of two input sine function using ANGIS

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the fundamentals of fuzzy logic operators and inference mechanisms
2. Understand neural network architecture for AI applications such as classification and clustering
3. Learn the functionality of Genetic Algorithms in Optimization problems
4. Use hybrid techniques involving Neural networks and Fuzzy logic
5. Apply soft computing techniques in real-world applications

**REFERENCES:**

1. S. R. Jang, C. T. Sun and E. Mizutani. Neuro-fuzzy and soft computing: A computational approach to learning and machine intelligence. Upper Saddle River, NJ, Prentice Hall, 1997
2. Himanshu Singh, Yunis Ahmad Lone, Deep Neuro-Fuzzy Systems with Python With Case Studies and Applications from the Industry, Apress, 2020 182
3. Saroj Kaushik and Sunita Tiwari: Soft Computing-Fundamentals Techniques and Applications, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2018.
4. S. Rajasekaran and G.A.V.Pai: Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms, PHI, 2013.
5. Samir Roy, Udit Chakraborty: Introduction to Soft Computing, Neuro Fuzzy and Genetic Algorithms, Pearson Education, 2013.
6. S.N. Sivanandam, S.N. Deepa: Principles of Soft Computing, Third Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2019.
7. R.Eberhart, P.Simpson and R.Dobbins: Computational Intelligence - PC Tools, AP Professional, Boston, 1996

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	2	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I                      BASICS OF NEURAL NETWORKS                      9L**

Basic concept of Neurons – Biological neurons and Artificial neurons - Perceptron Algorithm–Feed Forward and Back Propagation Networks – Activation Functions – ReLU, sigmoidal, Tanh - Loss Functions – Mean Square Error – Cross-entropy Error - Optimizers – Stochastic Gradient – Adaptive Gradient Descent – Momentum – AdaGrad – Adam - Regularization Techniques – Bias and Variance – Drop out – Data Augmentation – Batch Normalization.

**UNIT – II                      DEEP LEARNING FOR COMPUTER VISION                      9L**

CNN Architectures – Convolution – Layers – Convolutional Layers - Pooling Layers – LeNet - Advanced CNN Architectures – AlexNet – VGG – ResNet – GoogleNet - Transfer Learning – Pretrained Models as Classifier – Feature Extractor – Fine-Tuning - Image Classification using Transfer Learning – Object Detection – R-CNN – Fast R-CNN - Faster R-CNN - Networks – YOLO.

**UNIT – III                      DEEP LEARNING FOR SEQUENCE DATA                      9L**

Introduction to Sequence Data – RNN – Architecture – Deep RNN – Bidirectional RNN – Long Short Term Memory – Forget Gate – Input Gate – Output Gate - GRU – Update and Reset Gate – Sequence2Sequence models - Encoder/Decoder Architecture - Autoencoders – Standard - Variational Auto Encoders.

**UNIT – IV                      TRANSFORMERS AND INTRODUCTION TO LLMS                      9L**

Generative Adversarial network – Generator – Discriminator – Minimax Optimization – GAN Adversarial Training – GAN Losses – GAN Architectures – Conditional GAN – Progressive GAN - Transformers Architecture -Encoder – Decoder - Attention Models – Large Language Models - BERT – GPT – Prompt Engineering - LLM Application Development.

**UNIT – V                      DEEP REINFORCEMENT LEARNING                      9L**

Introduction to Reinforcement Learning – Multi-arm Bandit – Markov Processes – Markov Decision Process – Optimal Policy — Dynamic Programming with MDP - Value and Policy Iteration - Deep Q Networks – Deep Q Algorithm – Function approximation – Double DQN – Policy-Based Methods – REINFORCE - Actor-Critic Method.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the basics of Shallow Neural Networks and Deep Neural Networks.
2. Get familiar with concepts of Machine Vision and deep learning models for Image classification and Object Detection.
3. Understand sequence data and RNN networks and its variants.



4. Understand generative Adversarial Networks and Transformer Architectures like BERT and GPT.
5. Design and implement Deep-Q learning and DQN algorithms.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning,” MIT Press, 2017.
2. Andrew Glassner, “Deep Learning – A visual Approach,” No Starch Press, 2021.
3. Francois Chollet, “Deep Learning with Python,” Manning Publications, 2021.
4. Jon Krohn,” Deep Learning Illustrated: A Visual, Interactive Guide to Artificial Intelligence,” Addison-Wesley, 2020.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT – I NATURAL LANGUAGE BASICS****6L+6P**

Foundations of natural language processing – Regular Expressions, Text Normalization, Edit Distance Language Syntax, and Structure- Text Pre-processing and Wrangling – Text tokenization – Stemming – Lemmatization – Removing stop-words – Feature Engineering for Text representation – Bag of Words model- Bag of N-Grams model – TF-IDF model, Pointwise Mutual Information (PMI)

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Create Regular expressions in Python for detecting word patterns and tokenizing text
2. Getting started with Python and NLTK - Searching Text, Counting Vocabulary, Frequency Distribution, Collocations, Bigrams
3. Accessing Text Corpora using NLTK in Python
4. Write a function that finds the 50 most frequently occurring words of a text that are not stop words

**UNIT – II TEXT CLASSIFICATION****6L+6P**

Vector Semantics and Embeddings -Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model – Glove model – FastText model – Overview of Deep Learning models – RNN – Transformers – Overview of Text summarization and Topic Models, RNNs as Language Models, Stacked and Bidirectional RNN architectures

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Implement the Word2Vec model
2. Use a transformer for implementing classification

**UNIT – III QUESTION ANSWERING AND DIALOGUE SYSTEMS****6L+6P**

Information retrieval – IR-based question answering – Entity Linking, knowledge-based question answering – language models for QA – classic QA models – Properties of Human Conversation chatbots –GUS: Simple Frame-based Dialogue Systems The Dialogue-State Architecture Design of dialogue systems -- evaluating dialogue systems

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Design a chatbot with a simple dialog system

**UNIT – IV TEXT-TO-SPEECH SYNTHESIS****6L+6P**

Overview. Text normalization. Letter-to-sound. Prosody, Evaluation. Signal processing - Concatenative and parametric approaches, WaveNet and other deep learning-based TTS systems, CTC, Other Speech Tasks

**PRACTICALS:**

Convert text to speech and find accuracy

**UNIT – V                    AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION****6L+6P**

Speech recognition: Acoustic modelling – Feature Extraction Speech Recognition Architecture, ASR Evaluation: Word Error Rate - HMM, HMM-DNN systems

**PRACTICALS:**

Design a speech recognition system and find the error rate

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain existing and emerging deep learning architectures for text and speech processing
2. Apply deep learning techniques for NLP tasks, language modelling and machine translation
3. Explain coreference and coherence for text processing
4. Build question-answering systems, chatbots, and dialogue systems
5. Apply deep learning models for building speech recognition and text-to-speech systems

**REFERENCES:**

1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin: Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition”, Third Edition, 2022.
2. Dipanjan Sarkar: Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining Actionable insights from your data, APress,2018
3. Tanveer Siddiqui, Tiwary U S: Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, Oxford University Press, 2008.
4. Lawrence Rabiner, Biing-Hwang Juang, B. Yegnanarayana: Fundamentals of Speech Recognition, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2009.
5. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper: Natural language processing with Python, O'REILLY. 1st Edition, 2009.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	3	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	3	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT – I      LINEAR MODELS****6L+6P**

Introduction of Operations Research – Solving the OR model, Art of modeling, Linear Programming Problem, mathematical formulation of LPP- Graphical Methods to solve LPP- Simplex Method- Two-Phase method, Big M Method, Applications of LPP.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Solving simplex minimization problems using R programming
2. Solving mixed constraints problems – Big M & Two phase method using TORA

**UNIT – II      INTEGER PROGRAMMING AND TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS****6L+6P**

Integer programming: Branch and bound method, Cutting Plane Method - Transportation and Assignment problems - Traveling salesman problem, Container Loading Problem, Sequencing Problem  
 Integer programming: Branch and bound method, Cutting Plane Method - Transportation and Assignment problems - Traveling salesman problem, Container Loading Problem, Sequencing Problem

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Solving transportation problems using R
2. Solving assignment problems using R

**UNIT – III      PROJECT SCHEDULING****6L+6P**

Project network -Diagram representation – Floats - Critical path method (CPM) – PERT- Cost considerations in PERT and CPM, Maximal Flow Model, Shortest Route Problem

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Solving shortest route problems using optimization software
2. Solving Project Management problems using optimization software

**UNIT – IV      CLASSICAL OPTIMIZATION THEORY****6L+6P**

Unconstrained problems – necessary and sufficient conditions - Newton-Raphson method, constrained problems – equality constraints – inequality constraints – Changing Constrained to Unconstrained Problems, penalty factor, Kuhn-Tucker conditions.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Solving optimization problems using LINGO
2. Studying Primal-Dual relationships in LP using TORA
3. Solving LP problems using dual simplex method using TORA
4. Sensitivity & post optimality analysis using LINGO
5. Testing random numbers and random variates for their uniformity
6. Testing random numbers and random variates for their independence

**UNIT – V      QUEUING MODELS****6L+6P**

Introduction, Queuing Theory, Operating characteristics of a Queuing system, Constituents of a Queuing system, Service facility, Queue discipline, Single channel models, multiple service

channels General Poisson Queuing Model, Queuing Decision Model.

**PRACTICALS:**

1. Solve single server queuing model using simulation software package
2. Solve multi server queuing model using simulation software package

**TOTAL: 30L + 30P = 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Formulate and solve linear programming problems (LPP)
2. Evaluate Integer Programming Problems, Transportation, and Assignment Problems.
3. Obtain a solution to network problems using CPM and PERT techniques.
4. Able to optimize the function subject to the constraints.
5. Identify and solve problems under Markovian queuing models.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Hamdy A Taha: Operations Research: An Introduction, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2017.
2. ND Vohra: Quantitative Techniques in Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2011.
3. J. K. Sharma: Operations Research Theory and Applications, Macmillan, 5th Edition, 2012.
4. Hiller F.S, Liberman G.J: Introduction to Operations Research, 10th Edition McGraw Hill, 2017.
5. Jit. S. Chandran, Mahendran P. Kawatra, KiHoKim: Essentials of Linear Programming, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi, 1994.
6. Ravindran A., Philip D.T., and Solberg J.J.: Operations Research, John Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2007.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS 9L**

Graph Essentials –Graph Basics – Graph Representation- Types of Graphs – Connectivity in Graphs – Special Graphs – Graph Algorithms. Network Measures – Network Models: Properties of Real-World Networks – Random Graphs – Small- World Model – Preferential Attachment Model

**UNIT – II SEMANTIC WEB AND ONTOLOGY 9L**

Introduction to Semantic Web: Limitations of current Web - Development of Semantic Web - Emergence of the Social Web - Ontology and their role in the Semantic Web: Ontology-based knowledge Representation - Ontology languages for the Semantic Web: Resource Description Framework - Web Ontology Language - Modelling and aggregating social network data, Ontological representation of social individuals - Ontological representation of social relationships

**UNIT – III COMMUNITY ANALYSIS 9L**

Aggregating and reasoning with social network data -Advanced representations - Community Detection-Community Evolution-Community Evaluation-Information Diffusion in Social Media-Herd Behavior-Information Cascades-Diffusion of Innovations-Epidemics.

**UNIT – IV RECOMMENDATION IN SOCIAL MEDIA AND BEHAVIOR ANALYTICS 9L**

Challenges-Classical Recommendation Algorithms-Recommendation Using Social Context-Evaluating Recommendations - Behavior Analytics: Individual Behavior- Collective Behavior - Understanding and predicting human behavior for social communities - User data management - Inference and Distribution - Enabling new human experiences – Reality mining - Context – Awareness

**UNIT – V VISUALIZING AND APPLYING ANALYTICS ON SOCIAL NETWORKS 9L**

Visualizing online social networks, Visualizing social networks with matrix-based representations - Matrix and Node-Link Diagrams - Hybrid representations -Applications - Cover networks - Community welfare - Collaboration networks - Co-Citation networks.

Hacking on Twitter Data-Twitter: Friends, Followers, and Set wise Operations-Analyzing Tweets-Visualizing tons of tweets.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand and appreciate the concept of semantic web
2. Represent knowledge using ontology
3. Design extraction and mining tools for social networks
4. Visualize social networks and infer social parameters from the same
5. Apply the analytics concept on Online Social networks

## REFERENCES:

1. R. Zafarani, M. Abbasi, and H. Liu, *Social Media Mining: An Introduction*, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
2. Peter Mika, *Social networks and the Semantic Web*, Springer, First Edition 2007.
3. Borko Furht, *Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications*, Springer, First Edition, 2010.
4. Matthew A. Russell, *Mining the Social Web*, O'Reilly Media, Second Edition, 2013.
5. Colleen McCue, *Data Mining and Predictive Analysis: Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis*, Elsevier, Second Edition, 2015.
6. Guandong Xu, Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, *Web Mining and Social Networking – Techniques and applications*, Springer, First Edition, 2011.
7. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, *Social information retrieval systems: Emerging technologies and applications for searching the Web effectively*, IGI Global, 2007.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation





## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the underlying theory behind cognition.
2. Connect to the cognition elements computationally.
3. Implement mathematical functions through Web PPL.
4. Develop applications using the cognitive inference model.
5. Develop applications using the cognitive learning model.

## REFERENCES:

1. Vijay V Raghavan, Venkat Gudivada, VenuGovindaraju, C.R. Rao: Cognitive Computing: Theory and Applications: (Handbook of Statistics 35), Elsevier publications, 2016.
2. Vijay V Raghavan, Venkat Gudivada, VenuGovindaraju, C.R. Rao: Cognitive Computing: Theory and Applications: (Handbook of Statistics 35), Elsevier publications, 2016.
3. Robert A. Wilson, Frank C. Keil: The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences, The MIT Press, Bradford Books; Reprint edition September 1, 2001.
4. Jose Luis Bermúdez: Cognitive Science -An Introduction to the Science of the Mind, Cambridge University Press 2020.
5. Noah D. Goodman, Andreas Stuhlmuller: The Design and Implementation of Probabilistic Programming Languages, Electronic version of book, <https://dippl.org/>.
6. Noah D. Goodman, Joshua B. Tenenbaum, The Prob Mods Contributors: Probabilistic Models of Cognition, Second Edition, 2016, <https://probmods.org/>.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	3	2
CO3	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	1	2
CO4	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	3	1
CO5	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

**UNIT – I                    INTRODUCTION TO RESPONSIBLE AI                    9L**

Overview of AI – Common misconception of AI – Introduction to Responsible AI – Characteristics of Responsible AI – Key principles of responsible AI - Challenges in implementing responsible AI - ELSI Framework and AI - Safety and Alignment – Fairness and Privacy.

**UNIT – II                    FAIRNESS AND BIAS                    9L**

Human Bias - Types of biases - Effects of biases on different demographics - Bias vs Fairness - Sources of Biases - Exploratory data analysis - Bias Mitigation Techniques - Pre-processing techniques - In-processing techniques - Post-processing techniques - Bias detection tools - Overview of fairness in AI - Demographic parity - Equalized odds - Simpson's paradox and the risks of multiple testing - Group fairness and Individual fairness - Counterfactual fairness - Fairness metrics - - Bias and disparity mitigation with Fairlearn.

**UNIT – III                    EXPLAINABILITY & INTERPRETABILITY                    9L**

Importance of Explainability and Interpretability – Challenges - Interpretability through simplification and visualization - Intrinsic interpretable methods - Post Hoc interpretability – Interpretability Evaluation methods - Explainability through causality - Model agnostic Interpretation - LIME (Local Interpretable Model-agnostic Explanations) - SHAP (SHapley Additive exPlanations).

**UNIT – IV                    SAFETY, SECURITY, AND PRIVACY                    9L**

Overview of safety – security – privacy - resilience - Taxonomy of AI safety and Security - Adversarial attacks and mitigation - Model and data security - The ML life cycle - Adopting an ML life cycle MLOps and ModelOps - Model drift - Data drift - Concept drift - Privacy-preserving AI techniques- Differential privacy - Federated learning.

**UNIT – V                    CASE STUDIES                    9L**

COMPAS Algorithm - Google Photos Tagging Controversy - ProPublica's Analysis of Recidivism Predictions - Amazon's AI Recruiting Tool - Facial Recognition Technology Misidentification - AI in Healthcare: Predictive Analytics in Patient Care - Tesla Autopilot and Ethical Implications of Autonomous Vehicles.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. State the aspects of Responsible AI, such as fairness, bias, privacy etc.
2. Enforce fairness in models and mitigate bias in data.
3. Understand the importance of explainability and interpretability in AI systems.
4. Implement strategies to manage safety, security and privacy in AI systems.
5. Evaluate the societal impact of AI applications.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Virginia Dignum, “Responsible Artificial Intelligence: How to Develop and Use AI in a Responsible Way”, 2019.
2. Adnan Masood, Heather Dawe, “Responsible AI in the Enterprise”, 2023.
3. Beena Ammanath, “Trustworthy AI”, O’ Reilly, 2022.
4. Christoph Molnar “Interpretable Machine Learning”, 1st edition, 2019.
5. Jochen Schiller, “Mobile Communications”, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2012.
6. Silja Voenekey, Philipp Kellmeyer et. al, “The Cambridge Handbook of Responsible Artificial Intelligence”, Cambridge University Press, 2022.
7. I Almeida, “Responsible AI in the Age of Generative Models: Governance, Ethics and Risk Management”, 2024.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	2
AVG	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.8	-	-	-	1.6	-	2	2	2.8	2.2	2.8

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-’- no correlation

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO GEN AI****9**

Historical Overview of Generative modeling - Difference between Gen AI and Discriminative Modeling – Importance of generative models in AI and Machine Learning – Types of Generative models – GANs, VAEs, autoregressive models and Vector quantized Diffusion models - Understanding of probabilistic modeling and generative process - Challenges of Generative Modeling – Future of Gen AI – Ethical Aspects of AI – Responsible AI – Use Cases.

**UNIT II GENERATIVE MODELS FOR TEXT****12**

Language Models Basics – Building blocks of Language models - Transformer Architecture – Encoder and Decoder – Attention mechanisms - Generation of Text – Models like BERT and GPT models – Generation of Text - Autoencoding – Regression Models – Exploring ChatGPT – Prompt Engineering – Designing Prompts– Revising Prompts using Reinforcement Learning from Human Feedback (RLHF) - Retrieval Augmented Generation – Multimodal LLM – Issues of LLM like hallucination.

**UNIT III GENERATION OF IMAGES****9**

Introduction to Generative Adversarial Networks – Adversarial Training Process – Nash Equilibrium – Variational Autoencoders – Encoder-Decoder Architectures - Stable Diffusion Models – Introduction to Transformer-based Image Generation – CLIP – Visual Transformers ViT- Dall-E2 and Dall-E3, GPT-4V – Issues of Image Generation models like Mode Collapse and Stability.

**UNIT IV GENERATION OF PAINTING, MUSIC, AND PLAY****6**

Variants of GAN – Types of GAN - Cyclic GAN – Using Cyclic GAN to Generate Paintings – Neural Style Transfer – Style Transfer - Music Generating RNN – MuseGAN – Autonomous agents – Deep Q Algorithm – Actor-critic Network.

**UNIT V OPEN SOURCE MODELS AND PROGRAMMING FRAMEWORKS****9**

Training and Fine tuning of Generative models – GPT4All - Transfer learning and Pretrained models - Training vision models – Google Copilot - Programming LLM – LangChain – Open Source Models – Llama - Programming for TimeSformer – Deployment – Hugging Face.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will reliably demonstrate the ability to:

- CO 1.** Understand the concepts of Generative Modeling.
- CO 2.** Apply Gen AI to Generating Texts.
- CO 3.** Understand and Apply Gen AI for generating video.
- CO 4.** Apply Gen AI for Video, painting, and Music Generation.
- CO 5.** Apply Open Source Tools for solving problems using Gen AI.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Denis Rothman, Transformers for Natural Language Processing and Computer Vision – Third Edition –, Packt Books, 2024

**REFERENCES:**

1. Generative Deep Learning, David Foster, O'Reilly Books, 2024.
2. Generative AI for Everyone – Altaf Rehmani – BlueRose One – 2024.

COURSE OUTCOMES	Program Outcomes (POs) & Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>AVG</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation

## SYLLABUS FOR MINOR DEGREE COURSE

CS23064	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	TCP	Credits	
		3	0	0	3	3	
<b>Course Objectives:</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To familiarize with basic structures of arrays and lists</li> <li>• To understand abstract data types</li> <li>• To learn linear data structures</li> <li>• To learn non-linear data structures</li> <li>• To know about advanced data structures and applications</li> </ul>							
<b>UNIT I</b>	<b>BASIC STRUCTURES AND ADT</b>						<b>9</b>
Data Structure – Algorithm - Data abstraction – ADT -Array- - List - Linked List- Singly linked list -Doubly linked list – Circular list – Elementary operations							
<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>LINEAR DATA STRUCTURE</b>						<b>9</b>
Stack – Operations - Array implementation – Linked list implementation – Expression evaluation - Queue – Elementary operations- Array implementation – Linked list implementation- Application– Priority queue							
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURE-I</b>						<b>9</b>
Tree- Terminologies- Binary tree – Properties- Representation- Traversal – Threaded Binary Tree - Heap – Min Heap – Max Heap – Binary search tree – Elementary operations - Application							
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURE-II</b>						<b>9</b>
Graph- Terminologies – Types- Representation - Elementary operations – Connected component - Spanning Tree - Application							
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>ADVANCED STRUCTURES</b>						<b>9</b>
Balanced tree - AVL tree B Tree - Trie - Binomial heap – Hashing – Collision resolution techniques							
<b>Total: 45 Periods</b>							

<b>Text Books</b>	
1.	Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Anderson Freed “Fundamentals of Data Structures in C”, University Press, 2008
2.	Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Dinesh Mehta “Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++”, Silicon Press, 2007.
3.	Yashavant Kanetkar, “Data Structures Through C”, BPB press, 4th edition, 2022
<b>References</b>	
1.	Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia “Data Structures and Algorithms in Python”, Wiley, 2021
2.	Jean-Paul Tremblay and Paul G Sorenson, “An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications”, Second Edition, McGrawHill, 2017

3.	Thomas H Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
4.	Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, "Fundamental of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia, 1985.

**Course Outcomes:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Select suitable data structure for an application
- Understand, design and implement linear data structures
- Understand, design and implement non-linear data structures
- Appreciate advanced data structures and applications
- Apply various data structures for solving problems

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2

CS23065	COMPUTER NETWORKS	L	T	P	TCP	Credits
		3	0	0	3	3
<b>Course Objectives:</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To understand the division of network functionality into layers</li> <li>• To familiarize the functions and protocols of each layer in the TCP/IP protocol suite</li> <li>• To visualize end-to-end flow of information</li> <li>• To understand the components required to build different types of networks</li> <li>• To learn concepts related to the network addressing and routing</li> </ul>						
<b>Unit I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION/ APPLICATION LAYER</b>					<b>9</b>
Building a network, Network edge and core - Layered Architecture, ISO/OSI Model, Internet Architecture (TCP/IP) - Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Routers, and Gateways - Performance Metrics - Application Layer protocols – HTTP – FTP – Email - DNS						
<b>Unit II</b>	<b>TRANSPORT LAYER</b>					<b>9</b>
Introduction - Connectionless Transport: User Datagram Protocol – Principles of Reliable Data Transfer (GBN, SR) - Connection-Oriented Transport - TCP - Connection establishment and teardown - Triggering transmission - Flow Control - Congestion Control						
<b>Unit III</b>	<b>NETWORK LAYER</b>					<b>9</b>
Inside a Router - Internet Protocols – IPV4, IPV6, IP Addressing and NAT - Subnetting - Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM) - Classless Inter-Domain Routing (CIDR)						
<b>Unit IV</b>	<b>ROUTING PROTOCOLS</b>					<b>9</b>
Distance Vector Routing - Link State Routing – RIP – OSPF – BGP - ICMP – DHCP – Introduction to Quality of Services (QoS)						
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>LINK LAYER</b>					<b>9</b>
Introduction - Link Layer Framing, Addressing - Error Detection/ Correction Techniques – Switched Local Area Networks (ARP, Ethernet, VLAN) – Wireless LAN (802.11)						
						<b>Total: 45 Periods</b>

<b>Text Books</b>	
1.	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2022.
2.	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, “Computer Networks: A Systems Approach”, Sixth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2021.
<b>References</b>	
1.	William Stallings, “Data and Computer Communications”, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.



2. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, " Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011

**Course Outcomes:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network
- Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it
- Build network applications using the right set of protocols and estimate their performance
- Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing
- Explain media access techniques

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1

CS23066	ETHICAL HACKING	L	T	P	TCP	Credits
		2	0	2	4	3
<b>Course Objectives:</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand the basics of computer based vulnerabilities.</li> <li>To explore different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.</li> <li>To expose the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods.</li> <li>To understand hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.</li> <li>To explore the options for network protection.</li> <li>To practice tools to perform ethical hacking to expose the vulnerabilities.</li> </ul>						
<b>Unit I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>					<b>6</b>
Ethical Hacking Overview - Principles of Ethical hacking- Hacking Methodologies- Role of Ethical Hacker- Scope & limitations of hacking -Cyber Threats and Attacks Vectors-Policies and Controls						
<b>Unit II</b>	<b>MALWARE ANALYSIS</b>					<b>6</b>
Malware Overviews- Viruses, Trojans, Malwares, and OS Level Attacks - Counter Measures- Malware Analysis Procedure - Malware Detection Method						
<b>Unit III</b>	<b>FOOTPRINTING AND SCANNING NETWORKS</b>					<b>6</b>
Footprinting Concepts - Footprinting through Search Engines, Web Services, Social Networking Sites, Website, Email - Competitive Intelligence - Footprinting through Social Engineering - Footprinting Tools - Network Scanning Concepts - Port-Scanning Tools - Scanning Techniques - Scanning Beyond IDS and Firewall						
<b>Unit IV</b>	<b>ENUMERATION AND VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS</b>					<b>6</b>
Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Enumeration Concepts - NetBIOS Enumeration – SNMP, LDAP, NTP, SMTP and DNS Enumeration - Vulnerability Assessment Concepts - Desktop and Server OS Vulnerabilities - Windows OS Vulnerabilities - Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities in Windows- Linux OS Vulnerabilities- Vulnerabilities of Embedded Oss						
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>ATTACKS</b>					<b>6</b>
SQL Injection -DOS Attacks - Session Hijacking-System Hacking- Web application security risks – Web server attacks						
<b>Total: 30 Periods</b>						

<b>PRACTICAL EXERCISES</b>		<b>30 Periods</b>
FOCA	: <a href="http://www.informatica64.com/foca.aspx">http://www.informatica64.com/foca.aspx</a> .	
Nessus	: <a href="http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus">http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus</a> .	
Wireshark	: <a href="http://www.wireshark.org">http://www.wireshark.org</a> .	
Armitage	: <a href="http://www.fastandeasyhacking.com/">http://www.fastandeasyhacking.com/</a> .	
Kali or Backtrack	Linux, Metasploitable, Windows XP	
1.	Install Kali or Backtrack Linux / Metasploitable/ Windows XP.	
2.	Practice the basics of reconnaissance.	
3.	Using FOCA / SearchDiggity tools, extract metadata and expanding the target list.	
4.	Aggregate information from public databases using online free tools like Paterva's Maltego.	
5.	Information gathering using tools like Robtex.	

6.	Scan the target using tools like Nessus.
7.	View and capture network traffic using Wireshark.
8.	Automate dig for vulnerabilities and match exploits using Armitage.

**Total: 60 Periods**

### Text Books

1.	Stuart McClure, Joel Scambray and Goerge Kurtz, Hacking Exposed 7: Network Security Secrets & Solutions, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishers, 2010.
2.	Bensmith, and Brian Komer, Microsoft Windows Security Resource Kit, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
3.	Desai, Manthan M., "Hacking for Beginners: A beginners guide to learn ethical hacking", Hacking Tech, 2013.
4.	Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Course Technology, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2010.
5.	Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing, SYNGRESS, Elsevier, 2013.
6.	Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, 2011.

### References

1.	Justin Seitz, Black Hat Python: Python Programming for Hackers and Pentesters, 2014.
----	--

### Course Outcomes:

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Express knowledge on basics of computer based vulnerabilities.
- Gain understanding on different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.
- Demonstrate the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods
- Gain knowledge on hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.
- Acquire knowledge on the options for network protection.

### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1

CS23067	CYBER SECURITY	L	T	P	TCP	Credits
		2	0	2	4	3
<b>Course Objectives:</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To learn cybercrime and cyberlaw.</li> <li>To understand the cyber attacks and tools for mitigating them.</li> <li>To understand information gathering.</li> <li>To learn how to detect a cyber attack.</li> <li>To learn how to prevent a cyber attack.</li> </ul>						
<b>Unit I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>					<b>6</b>
Need for Cyber security - History of Cyber security - Defining Cyberspace and Cyber security- Standards - CIA Triad – Cyber security Framework						
<b>Unit II</b>	<b>ATTACKS AND COUNTERMEASURES</b>					<b>6</b>
OSWAP; Malicious Attack Threats and Vulnerabilities: Scope of Cyber-Attacks – Security Breach – Types of Malicious Attacks – Malicious Software – Common Attack Vectors – Social engineering Attack – Wireless Network Attack – Web Application Attack –Cloud applications Attack- Attack Tools – Countermeasures -Counter Cyber Security Initiatives in India						
<b>Unit III</b>	<b>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</b>					<b>6</b>
Information Classification and Handling – Privacy - Document and Records Management - Sensitive Physical Information						
<b>Unit IV</b>	<b>NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>					<b>6</b>
Network Management Concepts – Firewalls - Virtual Private Networks and IP Security -Security Considerations for Network Management - Electronic Communications						
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>THREAT AND INCIDENT MANAGEMENT</b>					<b>6</b>
Technical Vulnerability Management - Security Event Logging - Security Event Management - Threat Intelligence - Cyber Attack Protection - Security Incident Management Framework - Security Incident Management Process						
						<b>Total: 30 Periods</b>

<b>Practical Exercises</b>	
1.	Install Kali Linux on Virtual box
2.	Explore Kali Linux and bash scripting
3.	Perform open source intelligence gathering using Netcraft, Whois Lookups, DNS Reconnaissance, Harvester and Maltego
4.	Understand the nmap command d and scan a target using nmap
5.	Install metasploitable2 on the virtual box and search for unpatched vulnerabilities
6.	Use Metasploit to exploit an unpatched vulnerability
7.	Install Linux server on the virtual box and install ssh
8.	Use Fail2banto scan log files and ban Ips that show the malicious signs

9.	Launch brute-force attacks on the Linux server using Hydra.
10.	Perform real-time network traffic analysis and data packet logging using Snort
<b>Total: 30 Periods</b>	

Text Books	
1.	Stallings, William, "Effective cybersecurity: a guide to using best practices and standards", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
2.	AnandShinde, "Introduction to Cyber Security Guide to the World of Cyber Security", Notion Press, 2021
3.	Nina Godbole, SunitBelapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley Publishers, 2011
4.	<a href="https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/">https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/</a>

References	
1.	David Kim, Michael G. Solomon, "Fundamentals of Information Systems Security", Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2013
2.	Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made easy", Elsevier, 2011
3.	Kimberly Graves, "CEH Official Certified Ethical hacker Review Guide", Wiley Publishers, 2007
4.	William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security Principles and Practice", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2015
5.	Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking", No Starch Press, 2014
6.	NPTEL course, Introduction to Cyber Security, <a href="https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou19_cs08/preview">https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou19_cs08/preview</a>

### Course Outcomes:

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Explain the basics of cyber security, cyber crime and cyber law
- Classify various types of attacks and learn the tools to launch the attacks
- Apply various tools to perform information gathering
- Apply intrusion techniques to detect intrusion
- Apply intrusion prevention techniques to prevent intrusion

### CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
CO2	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2

CS23068

**CYBER FORENSICS**

L	T	P	TCP	Credits
3	0	0	3	3

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the basic concepts and principles of computer forensics
- To identify the smart practices for carrying out forensic investigation
- To understand the legal frameworks in cyber forensics
- To understand the application of tools and techniques for recovering digital evidence
- To understand the future issues of computer forensics.

**Unit I INTRODUCTION 6**

Computer Forensics Fundamentals – Types of Computer Forensics Technology – Types of Computer Forensics Systems – Vendor and Computer Forensics Services

**Unit II COMPUTER FORENSICS EVIDENCE AND CAPTURE 6**

Data Recovery – Evidence Collection and Data Seizure-Duplication and Preservation of Digital Evidence-Computer Image Verification and Authentication.

**Unit III COMPUTER FORENSIC ANALYSIS 6**

Discover of Electronic Evidence -Identification of Data – Reconstructing Past Events – Fighting against Macro Threats – Information Warfare Arsenal – Tactics of the Military – Tactics of Terrorist and Rogues – Tactics of Private Companies

**Unit IV INFORMATION WARFARE 6**

Surveillance Tools – Hackers and Theft of Components – Contemporary Computer Crime-Identity Theft and Identity Fraud – Organized Crime &Terrorism – Avenues Prosecution and Government Efforts – Applying the First Amendment to Computer Related Crime-The Fourth Amendment and other Legal Issues.

**Unit V COMPUTER FORENSIC CASES 6**

Developing Forensic Capabilities – Searching and Seizing Computer Related Evidence – Processing Evidence and Report Preparation – Future Issues

**Total: 30 Periods**

<b>Text Books</b>	
1.	John R. Vacca, "Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation", Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2005.
2.	Marjie T Britz, "Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2008.
3.	Michael Graves, "Digital Archaeology: The Art and Science of Digital Forensics", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2014.
4.	Darren R.Hayes, "Practical Guide to Computer Forensics Investigation", Pearson, 2015.
5.	Albert J. Marcella and Frederic Guillosoou, "Cyber Forensics:From Data to Digital Evidence" , Wiley, 2015.

## References

1.	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips and Christopher Steuart, —Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations II, Fourth Edition, Cengage, 2013.
2.	Marie-Helen Maras, "Computer Forensics: Cybercriminals, Laws, and Evidence", Jones & Bartlett Learning; 2nd Edition, 2014.
3.	Majid Yar, "Cybercrime and Society", SAGE Publications Ltd, Hardcover, 2nd Edition, 2013.

## Course Outcomes:

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Understand the fundamentals of computer forensics
- Identify and apply smart practices for investigation
- Recognize the legal underpinnings and critical was affecting forensics
- Apply tools and methods to uncover hidden information in digital systems
- Learn the issues of cyber forensics

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1

<b>CS23069</b>	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>TCP</b>	<b>Credits</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objectives:**

- To know the various state of the art security exploitation mechanisms.
- To understand the mathematics behind cryptography.
- To know the standard algorithms used to provide confidentiality, integrity, and authenticity.
- To understand the importance of authentication mechanism.
- To know the various security mechanisms related to networks.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Introduction to Cryptography - Discrete Logarithms - Security Levels - Basics of Number Theory - Fermat and Euler's Theory – Euclidian's Algorithm - Primality Testing – Chinese Remainder Theorem – Finite Fields of the form GF(P) - Modular Exponentiation

**Unit II SYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY 9**

Block ciphers: Modes of operation, DES and its variants, finite fields, AES, linear and differential cryptanalysis

**Unit III PUBLIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY 9**

RSA cryptosystem – Key distribution – Key management – Diffie Hellman key exchange -ElGamal cryptosystem – Elliptic curve arithmetic-Elliptic curve cryptography.

**Unit IV MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION AND INTEGRITY 9**

Authentication requirement – Authentication function – MAC – Hash function – Security of hash function and MAC – SHA –Digital signature and authentication protocols – DSS- Entity Authentication: Biometrics, Passwords, Challenge Response protocols- Authentication applications – Kerberos, X.509

**Unit V NETWORK SECURITY 9**

Firewalls - IP Security – VPN - Intrusion Detection - Web Security – SSL - TLS

**Total: 45 Periods**

**Text Books**

1. Paar, Christof, and Jan Pelzl, "Understanding cryptography: a textbook for students and practitioners", Springer Science & Business Media, 2009.
2. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2020.
3. Kahate, Atul. "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 4th reprint, 2005.
4. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, Starch Press, 2008.

**References**

1. N. Ferguson, B. Schneier, and T. Kohno. "Cryptography Engineering: Design Principles and Practical Applications". Wiley, 2010.
2. Neil Daswani, Christoph Kern, and Anita Kesavan, "Foundations of Security: What Every Programmer Needs to Know", Frist Edition, Apress, 2007.
3. "The Shellcoder's Handbook: Discovering and Exploiting Security Holes", 2nd Edition by Chris Anley et al, 2007



**Course Outcomes:****Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- Discuss various exploitations present in the security.
- Illustrate the basic concepts of encryption and decryption for secure data transmission.
- Develop solutions for security problems
- Analyze various cryptography techniques and their applications
- Learn the various network security techniques and their characteristics.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	P O1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	3

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FORENSICS****9**

Digital Forensics – Digital Evidence – The Digital Forensics Process – Introduction – The Identification Phase – The Collection Phase – The Examination Phase – The Analysis Phase – The Presentation Phase

**UNIT II DIGITAL CRIME AND INVESTIGATION****9**

Digital Crime - Offenses – Investigation Methods for Collecting Digital Evidence – Use of Sleuthkit to analyze disk image and call logs.

**UNIT III DIGITAL FORENSIC READINESS****9**

Introduction – Rationale for Digital Forensic Readiness – Frameworks, Standards and Methodologies – Challenges in Digital Forensics

**UNIT IV iOS FORENSICS****9**

iOS Fundamentals – Jailbreaking – File System – Hardware – iPhone Security – iOS Forensics – Procedures and Processes – Use of Mobile Verification Toolkit (MVT) for decryption of ios backup

**UNIT V ANDROID FORENSICS****9**

Android basics – Key Codes – Android Debug Bridge (ADB) – Rooting Android – Boot Process – File Systems – Security – Use of Oxygen Forensics/MobilEdit forextraction of installed applications and diagnostic info.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****TEXT BOOKS**

1. Andre Arnes, “Digital Forensics”, Wiley, 2018.
2. Chuck Easttom, “An In-depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics”, First Edition, CRC Press, 2022.

**REFERENCES**

1. Vacca, J, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Ed, Charles River Media, 2005, ISBN: 1-58450-389.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

**CO1:** Have knowledge on digital forensics.

**CO2:** Know about digital crime and investigations.

**CO3:** Being forensic ready.

**CO4:** Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from iOS devices.

**CO5:** Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from Android devices.

## CO-PO Mapping

	<i>PO1</i>	<i>PO2</i>	<i>PO3</i>	<i>PO4</i>	<i>PO5</i>	<i>PO6</i>	<i>PO7</i>	<i>PO8</i>	<i>PO9</i>	<i>PO10</i>	<i>PO11</i>	<i>PO12</i>	<i>PSO1</i>	<i>PSO2</i>	<i>PSO3</i>
<i>CO1</i>	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
<i>CO2</i>	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
<i>CO3</i>	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	2	3
<i>CO4</i>	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	3
<i>CO5</i>	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT I INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ATTACKS 9**

Introduction to Information Systems - Trustworthiness of information systems - Security and Access - Security SDLC - Ethical and Professional Issues, CIA Triad, Types of Malware attacks

**UNIT II RISK MANAGEMENT 9**

Importance of risk Management - Integration of Risk Management in SDLC - Risk Assessment - System Characterization - Threat Identification - Vulnerability Identification - Control Analysis - Impact Analysis - Risk Determination - Risk Level Matrix - Control Recommendations.

**UNIT III SECURITY MODELS 9**

Bell-LaPadula model - Biba model - Clark-Wilson model - Information flow model - Noninterference model - Brewer and Nash model - Graham-Denning model - Harrison-Ruzzo-Ullman model

**UNIT IV PHYSICAL SECURITY DESIGN AND NETWORK SECURITY 9**

Security Technology - Digital certificate - Digital Signatures - Firewall- IDS. Cryptography and Network Security - Symmetric Key Encipherment - Asymmetric Key-Encipherment - Integrity, Authentication, and Key Management, Authentication and Authorization

**UNIT V CERTIFICATION, ACCREDITATION, SECURITY ASSESSMENTS AND SECURITY PROTOCOLS 9**

Certification, Accreditation, and Security Assessments Roles and Responsibilities - The Security Certification and Accreditation Process - Introduction to security protocols – SSH – SSL -IPSec – Kerberos – WEP

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS****TEXT BOOKS**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptography and Network Security, McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.  
Behrouz A. Forouzan and DebdeepMukhopadhyay , Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, McGraw-Hill Education, 2011

**REFERENCES**

1. Information Security Handbook: A Guide for Managers, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2006.
2. Mark Stamp, "Information Security Principles and Practices", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to**

- CO1:** Explain software security development life cycle, list of attacks in Network, Host and Information and write the consequences of the attack
- CO2:** Analyze risks in a given activity and write the impact of risk.
- CO3:** Differentiate security models and suggest best model for the given institution
- CO4:** Differentiate the functions of IDS and Firewall
- CO5:** Explain the features of digital certificate
- CO6:** Document security policies and management activities for an organization.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	3	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

## OPEN ELECTIVES

CS23901

**DATA MINING**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

**UNIT – I                    INTRODUCTION AND DATA PREPROCESSING**

**9L**

Data Mining –Roots – Process – Large Datasets – DW for Data Mining, Stages of the Data Mining Process- Task Primitives, Data Mining Techniques - Data Mining Knowledge Representation – Data Mining Query Languages, Business Aspects of Data Mining - Data pre processing: Data Cleaning, Data Transformation, Feature Selection, Dimensionality Reduction, Regression, Multiple Regression & Model building, Discretization and Generating Concept Hierarchies – UCI repository of Dataset

**UNIT – II                    ASSOCIATION MINING AND CLASSIFICATION**

**12L**

Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlation: Market-Basket Analysis – Apriori Algorithm, Frequent Itemset Mining Methods, Frequent Itemsets to Association Rules, From Association Mining to Correlation Analysis, Constraint-Based Association Mining – Multidimensional Association - Classification, Issues, Classification by Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Back Propagation, Support Vector Machines, Association Classification, Lazy Learners, Ensemble Methods, Performance Measures

**UNIT – III                    CLUSTERING**

**6L**

Clustering Concepts, Similarity Methods : Partitioning Methods: k-means, Hierarchical Methods: Distance-based Agglomerative and Divisive Clustering, Density-Based Methods, Model-Based Methods: Expectation Maximization, Grid Based Methods, Constraint-Based Cluster Analysis, Outlier Analysis, Clustering large database

**UNIT – IV                    LEARNING PROCESS, GRAPH MINING AND SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS**

**9L**

Learning Task using ANN – MLP – SOM – Ensemble Learning – Methodologies –Combination Schemes – Bagging – Boosting - AdaBoost Methods for Mining Frequent Subgraphs, Mining Variant and Constrained Substructure Patterns, Social Network Analysis, Multi-relational Data Mining: Multi-relational Classification using Inductive Logic Programming, Multi-relational Classification using Tuple ID Propagation, Multi-relational Clustering with User Guidance

**UNIT – V                    MINING COMPLEX DATA OBJECTS, APPLICATIONS AND TRENDS IN MINING**

**9L**

Spatial Data Mining, Multimedia Data Mining, Distributed Data Mining - Text Data Mining, Mining the World Wide Web - Applications-Decisions involving judgments, Screening Images, Load forecasting, Diagnosis, Marketing, Sales & financial domains, Bio-medical ; Trends in Data Mining

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the ethical considerations involved in Data Mining.
2. Examine data and select suitable methods for data analysis.
3. Integrate various Classification, Clustering, Association rule mining techniques on real world data.

4. Synthesize the different algorithms and analyze it with the support of tools.
5. Interpret the concept of Spatial, Multimedia and Distributed, text and web mining and be able to retrieve the data, analyze and make decisions.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Third Edition, 2011.
2. G. K. Gupta, Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
3. Mehmed Kantardzic, Data mining Concepts, Models, Methods, and Algorithms, Wiley 2011.
4. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, Tenth Reprint, 2007.
5. Ian.H.Witten, Eibe Frank and Mark.A.Hall, Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann, Third Edition, 2011.
6. Bruce Ratner, Statistical and Machine - Learning Data Mining: Techniques for Better Predictive Modeling and Analysis of Big Data, CRC Press, Second Edition, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	2	3	3	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	2	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                    INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ATTACKS                    9L**

Introduction to Information Systems - Trustworthiness of information systems - Security and Access - Security SDLC - Ethical and Professional Issues. Use of Malware - Virus- Worm - Trojan Horse - Logic Bomb - Rootkit - Spyware - Adware - Password Cracking - DoS and DDoS - Spoofing - Sniffing - Man-in-Middle Attack - Phishing - Pharming.

**UNIT – II                    RISK MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY MODELS                    9L**

Importance of risk Management - Integration of Risk Management in SDLC - Risk Assessment - System Characterization - Threat Identification - Vulnerability Identification - Control Analysis - Impact Analysis - Risk Determination - Risk Level Matrix - Control Recommendations. Bell-LaPadula model - Biba model - Clark-Wilson model - Information flow model - Noninterference model - Brewer and Nash model - Graham-Denning model - Harrison-Ruzzo-Ullman model

**UNIT – III                    PHYSICAL SECURITY DESIGN AND NETWORK SECURITY                    9L**

Security Technology - Digital certificate - Digital Signatures - Firewall – Firewall Configuration Strategies - Packet Filtering– IDS. Cryptography and Network Security - Symmetric Key Encipherment - Asymmetric Key-Encipherment - Integrity, Authentication, and Key Management

**UNIT – IV                    AUTHENTICATION AND AUTHORIZATION                    9L**

Authentication methods – Passwords – Key versus Password – Attacking systems via passwords – Password verification – Biometrics – types of error – Biometric error rates. Access control matrix – Compartments – Covert Channel – Inference Control – CAPTCHA

**UNIT – V                    CERTIFICATION, ACCREDITATION, SECURITY ASSESSMENTS AND SECURITY PROTOCOLS                    9L**

Certification, Accreditation, and Security Assessments Roles and Responsibilities - Delegation of Roles - The Security Certification and Accreditation Process - Security Certification Documentation - Accreditation Decisions - Continuous Monitoring - Introduction to security protocols – SSH – SSL -IPSec –Kerberos – WEP

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain software security development life cycle, list of attacks in Network, Host and Information and write the consequences of the attack
2. Analyze risks in a given activity and write the impact of risk.



3. Differentiate security models and suggest best model for the given institution
4. Differentiate the functions of IDS and Firewall
5. Explain the features of digital certificate
6. Document security policies and management activities for an organization.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay , Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, McGraw-Hill Education, 2011
2. Information Security Handbook: A Guide for Managers, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2006.
3. Mark Stamp, "Information Security Principles and Practices", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	3	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation



3. Apply function point analysis.
4. Model project scheduling using CPM or precedence networks
5. Perform risk analysis and risk reduction

**REFERENCES:**

1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, "Software Project Management", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
2. Royce Walker,"Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 1999.
3. Adolfo Villafiorita," Introduction to Software Project Management",Auerbach publication First Edition, 2016.
4. Ashfaque Ahmed, "Software Project Management: A Process-Driven Approach", First Edition, CRC Press, 2012.

**CO-PO Mapping**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	-	2	2	3	3	1	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	1	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	2	3	3	3	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**UNIT – I                    FUNDAMENTALS OF IMAGE PROCESSING                    9L**

Introduction – Applications of Image Processing - Steps in image processing Applications - Digital imaging system- Sampling and Quantization- Pixel connectivity – Distance measures - Color fundamentals and models - File Formats, Image operations.

**UNIT – II                    IMAGE ENHANCEMENT                    9L**

Image Transforms Fast Fourier Transform and Discrete Fourier Transform. Image Enhancement in Spatial and Frequency domain - Gray level transformations - Histogram processing - Spatial filtering - Smoothing and sharpening. Frequency domain: Filtering in the frequency domain.

**UNIT – III                    IMAGE RESTORATION AND MULTI-RESOLUTION ANALYSIS                    10L**

Multi-Resolution analysis: Image pyramids – Multi-resolution expansion - Wavelet transforms. Image Restoration - Image degradation model - Noise modeling – Blur – Order statistic filters – Image restoration algorithms. Image compression: Fundamentals - Models - Elements of information theory – Error-free compression - Lossy compression - Compression standards.

**UNIT – IV                    IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND FEATURE EXTRACTION                    9L**

Image Segmentation - Detection of discontinuities - Edge operators - Edge linking and boundary Detection - Thresholding – Region-based segmentation. Image Features and Extraction – Image Features – Types of Features – Feature extraction – Texture - Feature reduction Algorithms – PCA- Feature Description.

**UNIT – V                    APPLICATIONS OF IMAGE PROCESSING                    8L**

Image classifiers – Bayesian Classification, nearest neighborhood algorithms - Support Vector Machines - Image Clustering Algorithms – Hierarchical and Partitional clustering algorithms. Case Studies in Image Security - Steganography and Digital watermarking - Visual effects and Digital compositing - Case studies in Medical Imaging and remote sensing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Implement basic image processing algorithms.
2. Design an application that uses different concepts of Image Processing.
3. Apply and develop new techniques in the areas of image enhancement restoration-segmentation- compression-wavelet processing and image morphology.
4. Critically analyze different approaches to different modules of Image Processing.
5. Build and use any simple Image Classifier using standard approaches

## REFERENCES:

1. S.Sridhar, "Digital Image Processing", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.
2. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac and Roger Boyle, —Image Processing, Analysis and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Cengage India, 2017.
4. Anil K.Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, First Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
5. Alasdair McAndrew, "Introduction to Digital Image Processing with MATLAB", Cengage Learning 2009.

## CO-PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-'- no correlation